

CHAPTER 1

All Levels of Education

This chapter provides a broad overview of education in the United States. It brings together material from preprimary, elementary, secondary, and postsecondary education, as well as from the general population to present a composite picture of the American educational system. Tables feature data on the total number of persons enrolled in school, the number of teachers, the number of schools, and total expenditures for education at all levels. This chapter also includes statistics on education related topics such as educational attainment, family characteristics, population, and opinions about schools. Economic indicators and price indexes have been added to facilitate analyses.

Figure 1 shows the structure of education in the United States. It presents the three levels of formal education (elementary, secondary, and postsecondary) and gives the approximate age range of persons at the elementary and secondary levels. Students ordinarily spend from 6 to 8 years in the elementary grades, which may be preceded by 1 to 3 years in nursery school and kindergarten. The elementary school program is followed by a 4 to 6 year program in secondary school. Students normally complete the entire program through grade 12 by age 18.

High school graduates who decide to continue their education may enter a technical or vocational institution, a 2-year community or junior college, or a 4-year college or university. A 2-year college normally offers the first 2 years of a standard 4-year college curriculum and a selection of terminal vocational programs. Academic courses completed at a 2-year college are usually transferable for credit at a 4-year college or university. A technical or vocational institution offers postsecondary technical training leading to a specific career.

An associate's degree requires at least 2 years of college-level work, and a bachelor's degree normally requires 4 years of college-level coursework. At least 1 year of coursework beyond the bachelor's is necessary for a master's degree, while a doctor's degree usually requires a minimum of 3 or 4 years beyond the bachelor's.

Professional schools differ widely in admission requirements and program length. Medical students, for example, generally complete a bachelor's program of premedical studies at a college or university before they can enter the 4-year program at a medical school. Law programs normally require 3 years of coursework beyond the bachelor's degree level.

Many of the statistics in this chapter are derived from the statistical activities of the National Center for Education Sta-

tistics (NCES). In addition, substantial contributions have been drawn from the work of other groups, both governmental and nongovernmental, as shown in the source notes of the tables. Information on survey methodologies is contained in Appendix A: Guide to Sources and in the publications cited in the table source notes.

Enrollment and Teachers

Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools grew rapidly during the 1950s and 1960s and reached a peak in 1971 (table 3 and figure 2). This enrollment rise was caused by what is known as the "baby boom," a dramatic increase in births following World War II. From 1971 to 1984, total elementary and secondary school enrollment decreased every year, reflecting the decline in the school-age population over that period. After these years of decline, enrollment in elementary and secondary schools started increasing in fall 1985, and began hitting new record enrollment levels in the mid-1990s.

Public school enrollment in prekindergarten through grade 8 rose from 29.9 million in fall 1990 to 34.2 million in 2003, with a projected enrollment of 33.9 million for fall 2006 (table 3). Public school enrollment in the upper grades rose from 11.3 million in 1990 to 14.6 million in 2004, with a projected enrollment of 15.0 million for 2006. The growing numbers of young pupils who have been filling the elementary schools will cause some increases at the secondary school level through 2007. Between fall 2003 and fall 2005, public elementary enrollment is expected to decrease slightly, and then increase again between 2006 and 2015 (the last year for which NCES has projected school enrollment). Public secondary enrollment is projected to rise through 2007, and then decline until 2014. Overall, school enrollment is projected to set new records every year from 2006 until at least 2015.

The proportion of students in private elementary and secondary schools changed little over the 10 years preceding 2003, remaining between 11 and 12 percent (table 3). The percentage of college students who attended private colleges and universities rose from 22 to 26 percent between 1995 and 2005. In 2006, a projected 6.1 million students were enrolled in private schools at the elementary and secondary levels and 4.3 million students were in private degree-granting institutions.

College enrollment reached 14.5 million in fall 1992 and decreased to 14.3 million in fall 1995 (table 3). Total college

enrollment increased between 1995 and 2005, and further increases are expected through 2015.

School enrollment rates among 5- and 6-year-olds, 7- to 13-year-olds, and 14- to 17-year-olds remained relatively steady between 1995 and 2005 (table 7). The proportion of 18- and 19-year-olds enrolled in school rose from 59 to 68 percent between 1995 and 2005, while the proportion of 20- to 24-year-olds enrolled in school rose from 31 to 36 percent.

The percentages of adults 25 years old and over completing high school and pursuing higher education have been rising. In 2006, 85 percent of the population 25 years old and over had completed at least high school and 28 percent had completed a bachelor's or higher degree (table 8 and figure 3). This is higher than in 1996, when 82 percent had completed at least high school and 24 percent had completed a bachelor's or higher degree. In 2006, about 7 percent of persons 25 years old or over held a master's degree as their highest degree, 2 percent held a professional degree (e.g., medicine or law), and 1 percent held a doctor's degree (table 9 and figure 5).

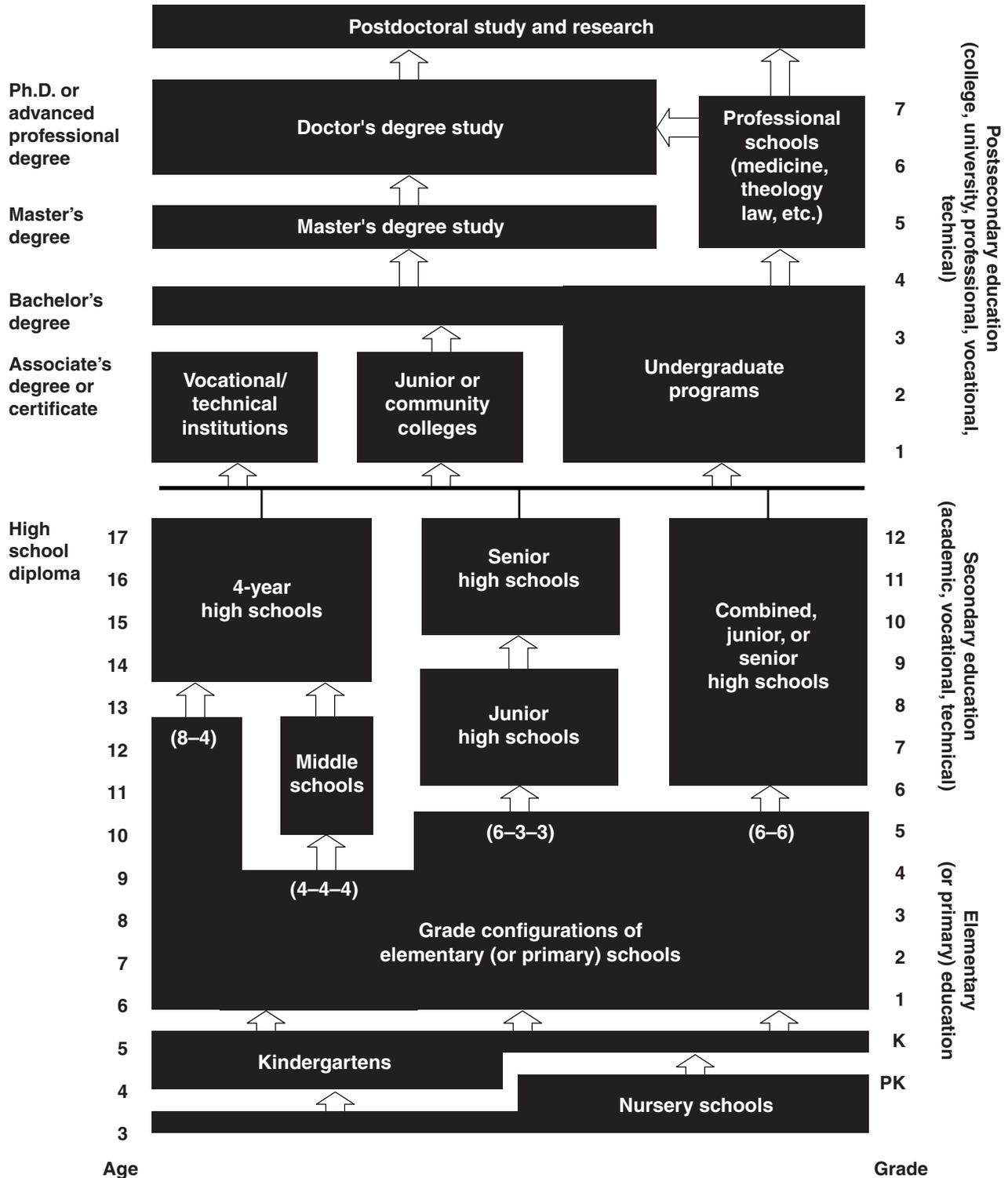
An estimated 3.6 million elementary and secondary school full-time-equivalent teachers were engaged in classroom

instruction in the fall of 2006 (table 4). This number has risen about 19 percent since 1996. The number of public school teachers in 2006 was about 3.2 million, and the number in private schools was estimated at 0.5 million.

Expenditures

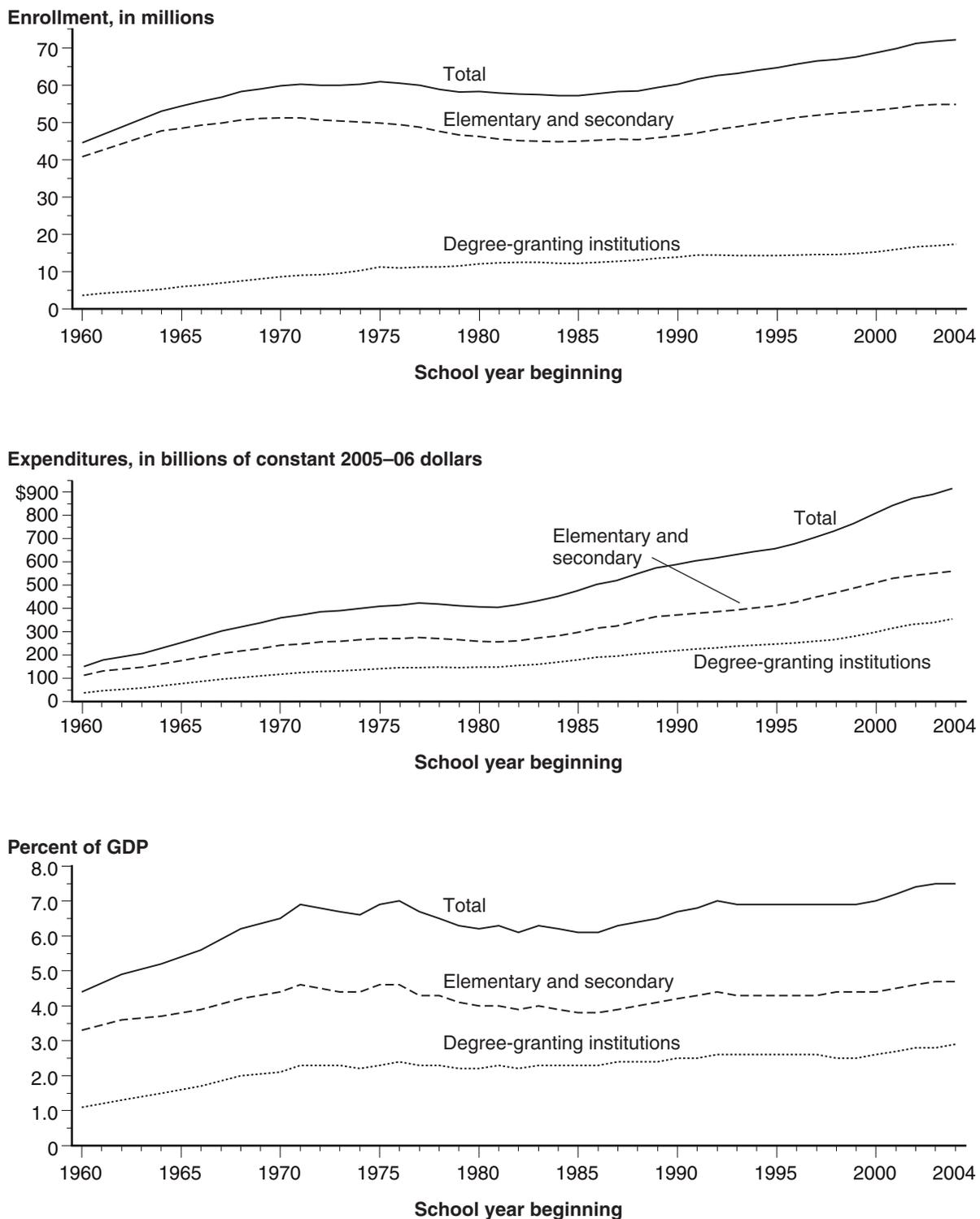
Expenditures of educational institutions rose to an estimated high of \$922 billion in the 2005–06 school year (table 26). Elementary and secondary schools spent about 61 percent of this total, and colleges and universities accounted for the remaining 39 percent. After adjustment for inflation, total expenditures for all educational institutions rose by an estimated 41 percent between 1995–96 and 2005–06. Expenditures for elementary and secondary schools rose by an estimated 36 percent during this period, while total expenditures for colleges and universities rose by 48 percent. In 2005–06, expenditures of educational institutions were an estimated 7.4 percent of the gross domestic product (table 25).

Figure 1. The structure of education in the United States



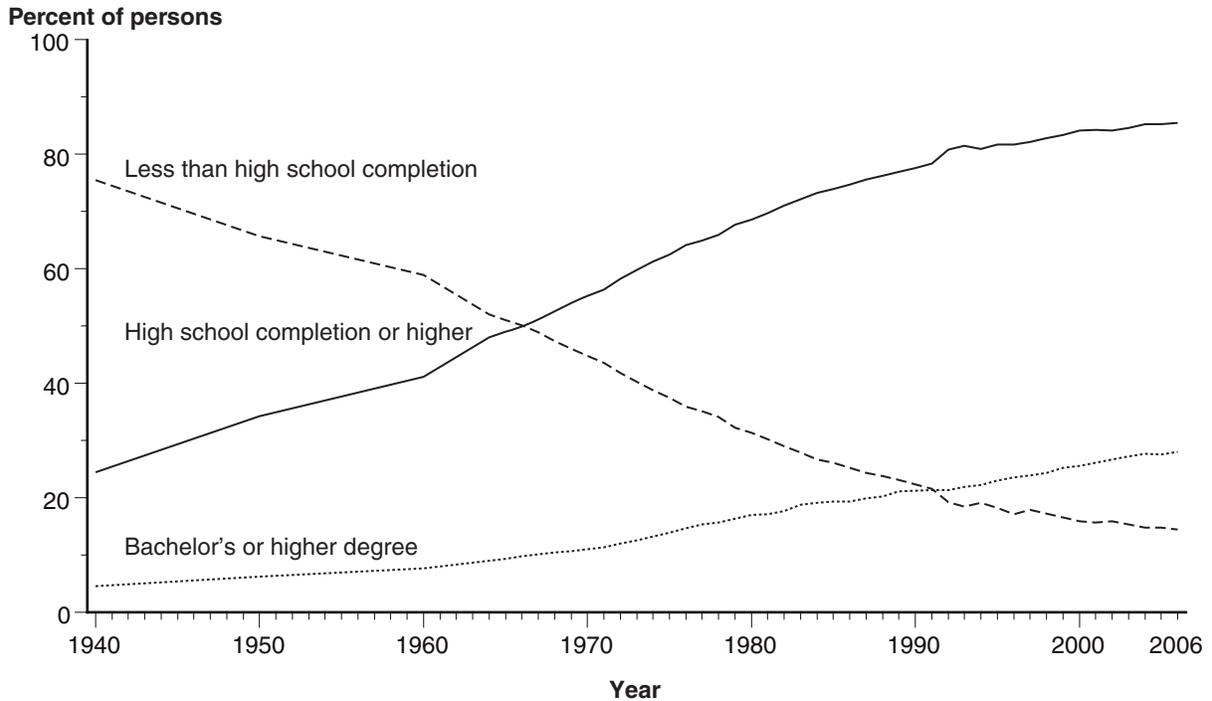
NOTE: Adult education programs, while not separately delineated above, may provide instruction at the adult basic, adult secondary, or postsecondary education levels. Chart reflects typical patterns of progression rather than all possible variations.
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Annual Reports Program.

Figure 2. Enrollment, total expenditures in constant dollars, and expenditures as a percentage of the gross domestic product (GDP), by level of education: 1960–61 through 2004–05



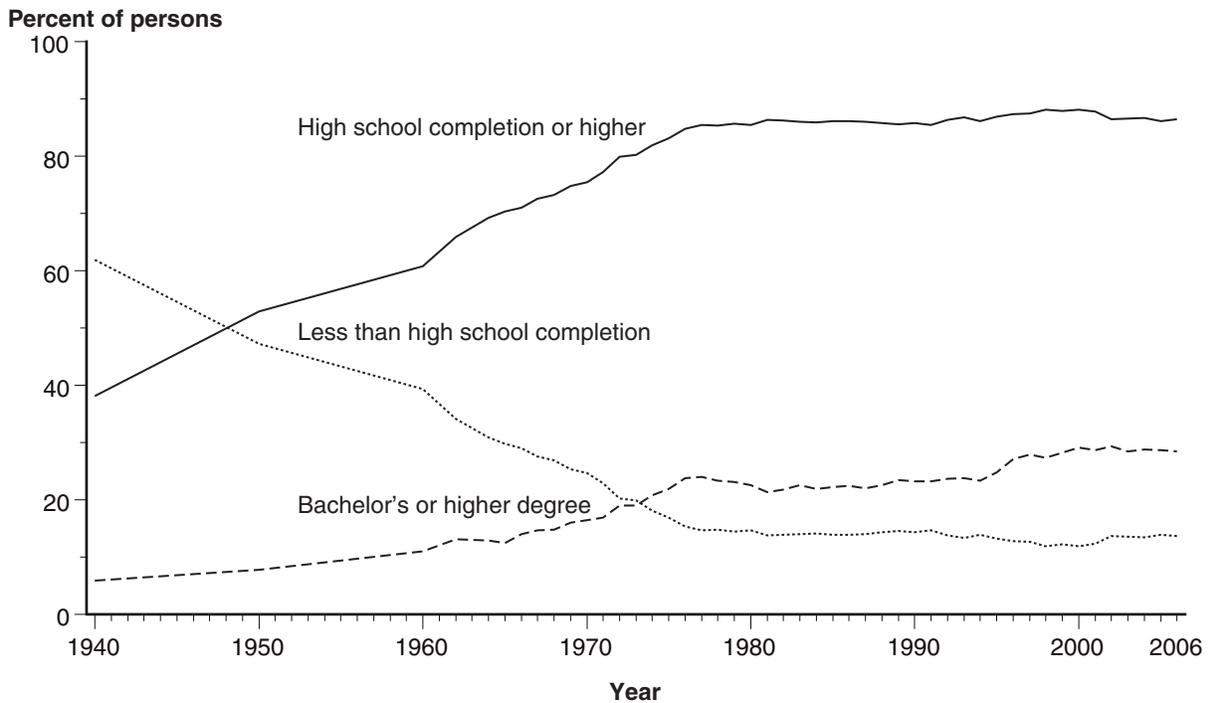
NOTE: Expenditure data for school year beginning in 2004 (2004–05) are estimated.
 SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of State School Systems*, 1959–60 through 1969–70; *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems*, 1970 through 1980; *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*, 1970–71 through 1987–88; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education," 1981–82 through 2004–05; "National Public Education Financial Survey," 1988–89 through 2003–04; *Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools*, 1970–71 through 1979–80; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1989–90 through 2003–04; *Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education*, 1959–60 through 1985–86; *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*, 1959–60 through 1995–96; 1986–87 through 2004–05 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment" surveys, 1986 through 1999, and Spring 2001 through Spring 2005 and Fall 2001 through Fall 2005; and *Projections of Education Statistics to 2015*.

Figure 3. Percentage of persons 25 years old and over, by highest level of educational attainment: 1940 through 2006



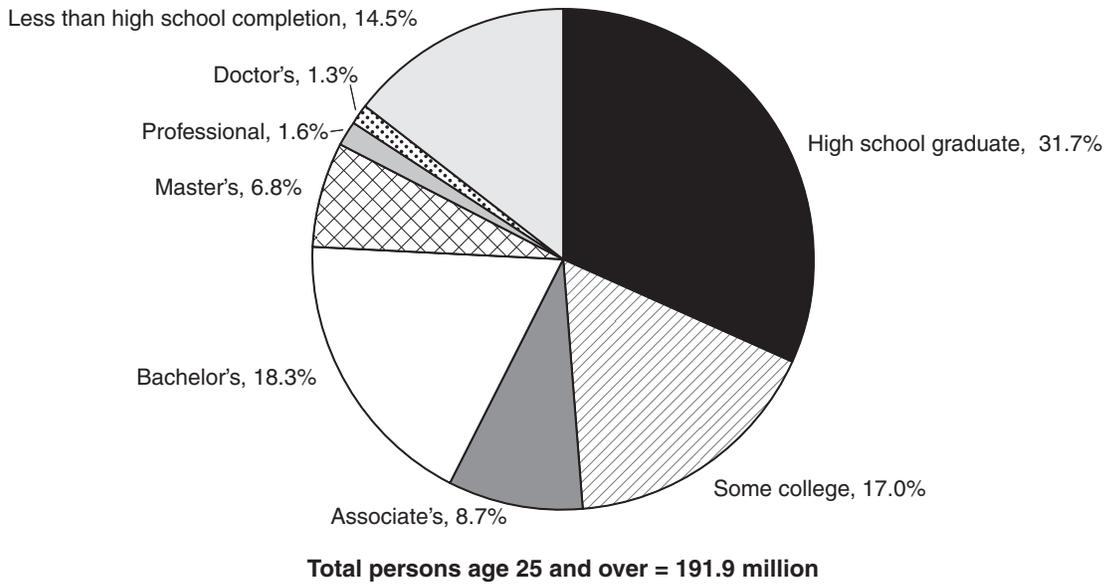
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Volume 1, Part 1*; Current Population Reports, Series P-20; Current Population Survey (CPS), March 1961 through March 2006; and *1960 Census Monograph, Education of the American Population*, by John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam.

Figure 4. Percentage of persons 25 through 29 years old, by highest level of educational attainment: 1940 through 2006



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Volume 1, Part 1*; Current Population Reports, Series P-20; Current Population Survey (CPS), March 1961 through March 2006; and *1960 Census Monograph, Education of the American Population*, by John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam.

Figure 5. Highest level of education attained by persons 25 years old and over: March 2006



NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), March 2006, unpublished tabulations.

Table 1. Projected number of participants in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Fall 2006
[In millions]

Participants	All levels (elementary, secondary, and postsecondary degree-granting)	Elementary and secondary schools			Postsecondary degree-granting institutions		
		Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total	82.2	62.0	55.0	6.8	20.3	15.2	5.1
Enrollment	72.7	55.1	48.9	6.1	17.6	13.4	4.3
Teachers and faculty	4.5	3.6	3.2	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.3
Other professional, administrative, and support staff	5.0	3.2	2.9	0.3	1.8	1.2	0.6

NOTE: Includes enrollments in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Excludes federal schools. Excludes private preprimary enrollment in schools that do not offer kindergarten or above. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. Data for teachers and other staff in public and private elementary and secondary

schools and colleges and universities are reported in terms of full-time equivalents. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Projections of Education Statistics to 2015*; and unpublished projections and estimates. (This table was prepared September 2006.)

Table 2. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, fall 1980 through fall 2006
[In thousands]

Level of instruction and type of control	Fall 1980	Fall 1985	Fall 1990	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001	Fall 2002	Fall 2003	Fall 2004 ¹	Projected fall 2005	Projected fall 2006
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
All levels	58,305	57,226	60,683	65,020	65,911	66,574	67,033	67,667	68,685	69,920	71,015	71,540	72,218	72,260	72,723
Public.....	50,335	48,901	52,061	55,933	56,732	57,323	57,676	58,167	58,956	59,905	60,935	61,397	61,775	61,732	62,308
Private.....	7,971	8,325	8,622	9,087	9,180	9,251	9,357	9,500	9,729	10,014	10,080	10,143	10,443	10,528	10,415
Elementary and secondary schools²	46,208	44,979	46,864	50,759	51,544	52,071	52,526	52,876	53,373	53,992	54,403	54,639	54,946	54,772	55,075
Public.....	40,877	39,422	41,217	44,840	45,611	46,127	46,539	46,857	47,204	47,672	48,183	48,540	48,795	48,710	48,948
Private.....	5,331	5,557	5,648	5,918	5,933 ³	5,944	5,988 ³	6,018	6,169 ³	6,320	6,220 ³	6,099	6,151	6,062	6,127
Prekindergarten to grade 8....	31,639	31,229	34,392	37,096	37,519	37,832	38,121	38,253	38,594	38,961	39,031	38,990	38,991	38,525	38,658
Public.....	27,647	27,034	29,878	32,341	32,764	33,073	33,346	33,488	33,688	33,938	34,116	34,202	34,178	33,823	33,906
Private.....	3,992	4,195	4,514 ³	4,756	4,755 ³	4,759	4,776 ³	4,765	4,906 ³	5,023	4,915 ³	4,788	4,812	4,702	4,752
Grades 9 to 12.....	14,570	13,750	12,472	13,662	14,025	14,239	14,405	14,623	14,779	15,031	15,373	15,649	15,955	16,247	16,417
Public.....	13,231	12,388	11,338	12,500	12,847	13,054	13,193	13,369	13,515	13,734	14,067	14,338	14,617	14,887	15,042
Private.....	1,339	1,362	1,134 ³	1,163	1,178 ³	1,185	1,212 ³	1,254	1,264 ³	1,296	1,306 ³	1,311	1,338	1,360	1,375
Postsecondary degree-granting institutions	12,097	12,247	13,819	14,262	14,368	14,502	14,507	14,791	15,312	15,928	16,612	16,900	17,272	17,487⁴	17,648
Public.....	9,457	9,479	10,845	11,092	11,120	11,196	11,138	11,309	11,753	12,233	12,752	12,857	12,980	13,022 ⁴	13,360
Undergraduate.....	8,442	8,477	9,710	9,904	9,935	10,007	9,950	10,110	10,539	10,986	11,433	11,521	11,651	11,698 ⁴	11,967
First-professional.....	114	112	112	115	117	118	121	123	124	128	132	134	136	138 ⁴	145
Graduate.....	901	890	1,023	1,074	1,069	1,070	1,067	1,077	1,089	1,119	1,187	1,201	1,194	1,186 ⁴	1,248
Private.....	2,640	2,768	2,974	3,169	3,247	3,306	3,369	3,482	3,560	3,695	3,860	4,043	4,292	4,466 ⁴	4,288
Undergraduate.....	2,033	2,120	2,250	2,328	2,392	2,443	2,487	2,571	2,616	2,730	2,824	2,952	3,130	3,266 ⁴	3,139
First-professional.....	163	162	162	183	182	180	182	180	183	181	187	195	199	199 ⁴	209
Graduate.....	443	486	563	659	674	683	701	730	761	784	849	896	963	1,001 ⁴	940

¹Private elementary and secondary education data are projected.

²Includes enrollments in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Excludes homeschooled children who were not also enrolled in public and private schools. Based on the National Household Education Survey, the homeschooled children numbered approximately 1.1 million in 2003. Private elementary enrollment includes preprimary students in schools offering kindergarten or higher grades.

³Estimated.

⁴Actual data.

NOTE: Degree-granting enrollment projections are based on the middle alternative projections published by the National Center for Education Statistics. Data through 1995 are for institutions of higher education, while later data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. The degree-granting classification is very similar to the ear-

lier higher education classification, but it includes more 2-year colleges and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not grant degrees. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems, 1980*; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education," 1985-86 through 2004-05; Youth Survey of the National Household Education Surveys Program (Youth-NHES:1999); Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1995-96 through 2003-04; *Projections of Education Statistics to 2015*; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education" surveys, 1980 and 1985; and 1990 through 2005 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:90-99), and Spring 2001 through Spring 2006. (This table was prepared September 2006.)

Table 3. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1869–70 through fall 2015
[In thousands]

Year	Total enrollment, all levels	Elementary and secondary, total	Public elementary and secondary schools			Private elementary and secondary schools ¹			Postsecondary degree-granting institutions ²		
			Total	Prekindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Prekindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1869–70.....	—	—	6,872	6,792	80	—	—	—	52	—	—
1879–80.....	—	—	9,868	9,757	110	—	—	—	116	—	—
1889–90.....	14,491	14,334	12,723	12,520	203	1,611	1,516	95	157	—	—
1899–1900.....	17,092	16,855	15,503	14,984	519	1,352	1,241	111	238	—	—
1909–10.....	19,728	19,372	17,814	16,899	915	1,558	1,441	117	355	—	—
1919–20.....	23,876	23,278	21,578	19,378	2,200	1,699	1,486	214	598	—	—
1929–30.....	29,430	28,329	25,678	21,279	4,399	2,651	2,310	341	1,101	—	—
1939–40.....	29,539	28,045	25,434	18,832	6,601	2,611	2,153	458	1,494	797	698
1949–50.....	31,151	28,492	25,111	19,387	5,725	3,380	2,708	672	2,659	1,355	1,304
Fall 1959.....	44,497	40,857	35,182	26,911	8,271	5,675	4,640	1,035	3,640	2,181	1,459
Fall 1969.....	59,055	51,050	45,550	32,513	13,037	5,500 ³	4,200 ³	1,300 ³	8,005	5,897	2,108
Fall 1970.....	59,838	51,257	45,894	32,558	13,336	5,363	4,052	1,311	8,581	6,428	2,153
Fall 1971.....	60,220	51,271	46,071	32,318	13,753	5,200 ³	3,900 ³	1,300 ³	8,949	6,804	2,144
Fall 1972.....	59,941	50,726	45,726	31,879	13,848	5,000 ³	3,700 ³	1,300 ³	9,215	7,071	2,144
Fall 1973.....	60,047	50,445	45,445	31,401	14,044	5,000 ³	3,700 ³	1,300 ³	9,602	7,420	2,183
Fall 1974.....	60,297	50,073	45,073	30,971	14,103	5,000 ³	3,700 ³	1,300 ³	10,224	7,989	2,235
Fall 1975.....	61,004	49,819	44,819	30,515	14,304	5,000 ³	3,700 ³	1,300 ³	11,185	8,835	2,350
Fall 1976.....	60,490	49,478	44,311	29,997	14,314	5,167	3,825	1,342	11,012	8,653	2,359
Fall 1977.....	60,003	48,717	43,577	29,375	14,203	5,140	3,797	1,343	11,286	8,847	2,439
Fall 1978.....	58,897	47,637	42,551	28,463	14,088	5,086	3,732	1,353	11,260	8,786	2,474
Fall 1979.....	58,221	46,651	41,651	28,034	13,616	5,000 ³	3,700 ³	1,300 ³	11,570	9,037	2,533
Fall 1980.....	58,305	46,208	40,877	27,647	13,231	5,331	3,992	1,339	12,097	9,457	2,640
Fall 1981.....	57,916	45,544	40,044	27,280	12,764	5,500 ³	4,100 ³	1,400 ³	12,372	9,647	2,725
Fall 1982.....	57,591	45,166	39,566	27,161	12,405	5,600 ³	4,200 ³	1,400 ³	12,426	9,696	2,730
Fall 1983.....	57,432	44,967	39,252	26,981	12,271	5,715	4,315	1,400	12,465	9,683	2,782
Fall 1984.....	57,150	44,908	39,208	26,905	12,304	5,700 ³	4,300 ³	1,400 ³	12,242	9,477	2,765
Fall 1985.....	57,226	44,979	39,422	27,034	12,388	5,557	4,195	1,362	12,247	9,479	2,768
Fall 1986.....	57,709	45,205	39,753	27,420	12,333	5,452 ³	4,116 ³	1,336 ³	12,504	9,714	2,790
Fall 1987.....	58,253	45,487	40,008	27,933	12,076	5,479	4,232	1,247	12,767	9,973	2,793
Fall 1988.....	58,485	45,430	40,189	28,501	11,687	5,242 ³	4,036 ³	1,206 ³	13,055	10,161	2,894
Fall 1989.....	59,680	46,141	40,543	29,152	11,390	5,599 ³	4,470 ³	1,128 ³	13,539	10,578	2,961
Fall 1990.....	60,683	46,864	41,217	29,878	11,338	5,648	4,514	1,134	13,819	10,845	2,974
Fall 1991.....	62,087	47,728	42,047	30,506	11,541	5,681 ³	4,552 ³	1,129 ³	14,359	11,310	3,049
Fall 1992.....	62,987	48,500	42,823	31,088	11,735	5,677 ³	4,560 ³	1,117 ³	14,487	11,385	3,103
Fall 1993.....	63,439	49,134	43,465	31,504	11,961	5,669 ³	4,564 ³	1,104 ³	14,305	11,189	3,116
Fall 1994.....	64,177	49,898	44,111	31,898	12,213	5,787 ³	4,656 ³	1,131 ³	14,279	11,134	3,145
Fall 1995.....	65,020	50,759	44,840	32,341	12,500	5,918	4,756	1,163	14,262	11,092	3,169
Fall 1996.....	65,911	51,544	45,611	32,764	12,847	5,933 ³	4,755 ³	1,178 ³	14,368	11,120	3,247
Fall 1997.....	66,574	52,071	46,127	33,073	13,054	5,944	4,759	1,185	14,502	11,196	3,306
Fall 1998.....	67,033	52,526	46,539	33,346	13,193	5,988 ³	4,776 ³	1,212 ³	14,507	11,138	3,369
Fall 1999.....	67,667	52,876	46,857	33,488	13,369	6,018	4,789	1,229	14,791	11,309	3,482
Fall 2000.....	68,685	53,373	47,204	33,688	13,515	6,169 ³	4,906 ³	1,264 ³	15,312	11,753	3,560
Fall 2001.....	69,920	53,992	47,672	33,938	13,734	6,320	5,023	1,296	15,928	12,233	3,695
Fall 2002.....	71,015	54,403	48,183	34,116	14,067	6,220 ³	4,915 ³	1,306 ³	16,612	12,752	3,860
Fall 2003.....	71,540	54,639	48,540	34,202	14,338	6,099	4,788	1,311	16,900	12,857	4,043
Fall 2004.....	72,218	54,946	48,795	34,178	14,617	6,151 ⁴	4,812 ⁴	1,338 ⁴	17,272	12,980	4,292
Fall 2005 ⁴	72,260	54,772	48,710	33,823	14,887	6,062	4,702	1,360	17,487 ⁵	13,022 ⁵	4,466 ⁵
Fall 2006 ⁴	72,723	55,075	48,948	33,906	15,042	6,127	4,752	1,375	17,648	13,360	4,288
Fall 2007 ⁴	73,154	55,238	49,091	33,990	15,101	6,147	4,765	1,382	17,916	13,555	4,361
Fall 2008 ⁴	73,535	55,333	49,167	34,154	15,013	6,166	4,791	1,374	18,202	13,765	4,437
Fall 2009 ⁴	73,933	55,453	49,267	34,350	14,917	6,186	4,821	1,365	18,480	13,968	4,511

See notes at end of table.

Table 3. Enrollment in educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1869–70 through fall 2015—Continued
[In thousands]

Year	Total enrollment, all levels	Elementary and secondary, total	Public elementary and secondary schools			Private elementary and secondary schools ¹			Postsecondary degree-granting institutions ²		
			Total	Prekindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Prekindergarten through grade 8	Grades 9 through 12	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Fall 2010 ⁴	74,376	55,630	49,415	34,618	14,797	6,215	4,860	1,355	18,746	14,159	4,587
Fall 2011 ⁴	74,842	55,886	49,637	34,907	14,730	6,249	4,901	1,348	18,956	14,311	4,645
Fall 2012 ⁴	75,414	56,232	49,938	35,297	14,641	6,294	4,954	1,341	19,182	14,473	4,709
Fall 2013 ⁴	76,077	56,638	50,294	35,724	14,569	6,344	5,010	1,334	19,439	14,659	4,780
Fall 2014 ⁴	76,819	57,137	50,735	36,143	14,593	6,402	5,066	1,335	19,682	14,835	4,847
Fall 2015 ⁴	77,555	57,681	51,220	36,439	14,780	6,461	5,110	1,351	19,874	14,974	4,900

—Not available.

¹Beginning in fall 1980, data include estimates for an expanded universe of private schools. Therefore, direct comparisons with earlier years should be avoided.

²Data for 1869–70 through 1949–50 include resident degree-credit students enrolled at any time during the academic year. Beginning in 1959, data include all resident and extension students enrolled at the beginning of the fall term.

³Estimated.

⁴Projected.

⁵Actual data.

NOTE: Elementary and secondary enrollment includes students in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian), but generally excludes homeschooled children and students in subcollegiate departments of colleges and in federal schools. Based on the National Household Education Survey, the homeschooled children numbered approximately 1.1 million in 2003. Excludes preprimary pupils in private schools that do not offer kindergarten or above. Data through 1995 are for institutions of higher education, while later data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal

financial aid programs. The degree-granting classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, but it includes more 2-year colleges and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not grant degrees. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1870 to 1910; Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1919–20 through 1949–50; Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary School Systems, 1959 through 1980*; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary and Secondary Education," 1981–82 through 2004–05; Youth Survey of the National Household Education Surveys Program (Youth-NHES:1999); Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1989–90 through 2003–04; *Projections of Education Statistics to 2015*; Opening (Fall) Enrollment in Higher Education, 1959 through 1962; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education" surveys, 1966 through 1985; and 1986 through 2005 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Enrollment Survey" (IPEDS-EF:86–99), and Spring 2001 through Spring 2006. (This table was prepared September 2006.)

Table 4. Number of teachers in elementary and secondary schools, and instructional staff in postsecondary degree-granting institutions, by control of institution: Selected years, fall 1970 through fall 2015

[In thousands]

Year	All levels			Elementary and secondary teachers ¹			Degree-granting institutions instructional staff ²		
	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970.....	2,766	2,373	393	2,292	2,059	233	474	314	160
1975.....	3,081	2,641	440	2,453	2,198	255 ³	628	443	185
1980.....	3,171	2,679	492	2,485	2,184	301	686 ^{3,4}	495 ^{3,4}	191 ^{3,4}
1981.....	3,145	2,636	509	2,440	2,127	313 ³	705	509	196
1982.....	3,168	2,639	529	2,458	2,133	325 ³	710 ^{3,4}	506 ^{3,4}	204 ^{3,4}
1983.....	3,200	2,651	549	2,476	2,139	337	724	512	212
1984.....	3,225	2,673	552	2,508	2,168	340 ³	717 ^{3,4}	505 ^{3,4}	212 ^{3,4}
1985.....	3,264	2,709	555	2,549	2,206	343	715 ^{3,4}	503 ^{3,4}	212 ^{3,4}
1986.....	3,314	2,754	560	2,592	2,244	348 ³	722 ^{3,4}	510 ^{3,4}	212 ^{3,4}
1987.....	3,424	2,831	592	2,631	2,279	352 ³	793	553	240
1988.....	3,472	2,882	590	2,668	2,323	345 ³	804 ³	559 ³	245 ³
1989.....	3,537	2,934	603	2,713	2,357	356 ³	824	577	247
1990.....	3,576	2,972	604	2,759	2,398	361 ³	817 ³	574 ³	244 ³
1991.....	3,623	3,013	610	2,797	2,432	365 ³	826	581	245
1992.....	3,703	3,080	624	2,827	2,459	368 ³	877 ³	621 ³	257 ³
1993.....	3,790	3,154	636	2,874	2,504	370 ³	915	650	265
1994.....	3,848	3,205	643	2,925	2,552	373 ³	923 ³	653 ³	270 ³
1995.....	3,906	3,255	651	2,974	2,598	376 ³	932	657	275
1996.....	4,006	3,339	666	3,051	2,667	384 ³	954 ³	672 ³	282 ³
1997.....	4,127	3,441	687	3,138	2,746	391	990	695	295
1998.....	4,230	3,527	703	3,230	2,830	400 ³	999 ³	697 ³	303 ³
1999.....	4,347	3,624	723	3,319	2,911	408	1,028	713	315
2000.....	4,433	3,682	750	3,366	2,941	424 ³	1,067 ³	741 ³	326 ³
2001.....	4,554	3,771	783	3,440	3,000	441	1,113	771	342
2002.....	4,632	3,829	803	3,476	3,034	442 ³	1,156 ³	795 ³	361 ³
2003.....	4,664	3,841	823	3,490	3,049	441	1,175	793	382
2004.....	4,775	3,909	865	3,537	3,091	447 ³	1,237 ³	819 ³	418 ³
2005 ⁵	4,883	3,980	903	3,593	3,139	454	1,290	841	449
2006 ⁵	—	—	—	3,635	3,176	459	—	—	—
2007 ⁵	—	—	—	3,671	3,207	464	—	—	—
2008 ⁵	—	—	—	3,705	3,237	468	—	—	—
2009 ⁵	—	—	—	3,738	3,266	472	—	—	—
2010 ⁵	—	—	—	3,776	3,299	477	—	—	—
2011 ⁵	—	—	—	3,820	3,337	483	—	—	—
2012 ⁵	—	—	—	3,873	3,384	489	—	—	—
2013 ⁵	—	—	—	3,932	3,435	497	—	—	—
2014 ⁵	—	—	—	3,997	3,492	505	—	—	—
2015 ⁵	—	—	—	4,064	3,551	513	—	—	—

—Not available.

¹Includes teachers in local public school systems and in most private schools (religiously affiliated and nonsectarian). Teachers are reported in terms of full-time equivalents.

²Data through 1995 are for institutions of higher education, while later data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. The degree-granting classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, but it includes more 2-year colleges and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not grant degrees. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Includes full-time and part-time faculty with the rank of instructor or above in colleges, universities, professional schools, and 2-year colleges. Excludes teaching assistants.

³Estimated.

⁴Inclusion of institutions is not consistent with surveys for 1987 and later years.

⁵Projected.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Headcounts are used to report data for degree-granting institutions instructional staff.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools*, 1970 and 1975; Common Core of Data (CCD), "State Nonfiscal Survey of Public Elementary/Secondary Education," 1980 through 2003; *Projections of Education Statistics to 2015*; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Fall Staff" survey, 1970 and 1975; 1987 through 2005 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Fall Staff Survey" (IPEDS-S:87-99), and Winter 2001-02 through Winter 2005-06; U.S. Equal Opportunity Commission, EEO-6, 1981 and 1983; and unpublished data. (This table was prepared October 2006.)

Table 5. Number of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1980–81 through 2004–05

Level and control of institution	1980–81	1990–91	1993–94	1994–95	1995–96	1996–97	1997–98	1998–99	1999–2000	2000–01	2001–02	2002–03	2003–04	2004–05
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All institutions.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	123,504	—	125,642	—	129,843	—	130,522	—
Elementary and secondary schools.....	106,746	109,228	111,486	—	114,811	—	116,910	—	119,235	—	123,385	—	124,110	—
Elementary.....	72,659	74,716	75,591	—	77,909	—	79,362	—	80,661	—	82,655	—	82,955	—
Secondary.....	24,856	23,602	23,256	—	23,530	—	24,169	—	24,903	—	24,884	—	25,476	—
Combined.....	5,202	8,847	10,678	—	11,205	—	11,412	—	12,197	—	14,430	—	13,931	—
Other ¹	4,029	2,063	1,962	—	2,167	—	1,967	—	1,474	—	1,416	—	1,749	—
Public schools.....	85,982	84,538	85,393	86,221	87,125	88,223	89,508	90,874	92,012	93,273	94,112	95,615	95,726	96,513
Elementary.....	59,326	59,015	60,052	60,808	61,165	61,805	62,739	63,462	64,131	64,601	65,228	65,718	65,758	65,984
Secondary.....	22,619	21,135	20,705	20,904	20,997	21,307	21,682	22,076	22,365	21,994	22,180	22,599	22,782	23,445
Combined.....	1,743	2,325	2,674	2,764	2,796	2,980	3,120	3,721	4,042	5,096	5,288	5,552	5,437	5,572
Other ¹	2,294	2,063	1,962	1,745	2,167	2,131	1,967	1,615	1,474	1,582	1,416	1,746	1,749	1,512
Private schools.....	20,764	24,690	26,093	—	27,686	—	27,402	—	27,223	—	29,273	—	28,384	—
Elementary.....	13,333	15,701	15,539	—	16,744	—	16,623	—	16,530	—	17,427	—	17,197	—
Secondary.....	2,237	2,467	2,551	—	2,533	—	2,487	—	2,538	—	2,704	—	2,694	—
Combined.....	3,459	6,522	8,004	—	8,409	—	8,292	—	8,155	—	9,142	—	8,494	—
Other ¹	1,735	(²)	(²)	—	(²)	—	(²)	—	(²)	—	(²)	—	(²)	—
Postsecondary Title IV institutions.....	—	—	—	—	—	6,669	6,594	6,431	6,407	6,479	6,458	6,354	6,412	6,383
Public.....	—	—	—	—	—	2,069	2,163	2,090	2,078	2,084	2,099	2,051	2,047	2,027
Private.....	—	—	—	—	—	4,600	4,431	4,341	4,329	4,395	4,359	4,303	4,365	4,356
Not-for-profit.....	—	—	—	—	—	2,027	2,007	1,986	1,936	1,950	1,941	1,921	1,913	1,875
For-profit.....	—	—	—	—	—	2,573	2,424	2,355	2,393	2,445	2,418	2,382	2,452	2,481
Title IV non-degree-granting institutions.....	—	—	—	—	—	2,660	2,530	2,383	2,323	2,297	2,261	2,186	2,176	2,167
Public.....	—	—	—	—	—	367	456	409	396	386	386	339	327	327
Private.....	—	—	—	—	—	2,293	2,074	1,974	1,927	1,911	1,875	1,847	1,849	1,840
Not-for-profit.....	—	—	—	—	—	334	300	291	255	255	265	256	249	238
For-profit.....	—	—	—	—	—	1,959	1,774	1,683	1,672	1,656	1,610	1,591	1,600	1,602
Title IV degree-granting institutions.....	3,231	3,559	3,632	3,688	3,706	4,009	4,064	4,048	4,084	4,182	4,197	4,168	4,236	4,216
2-year colleges.....	1,274	1,418	1,442	1,473	1,462	1,742	1,755	1,713	1,721	1,732	1,710	1,702	1,706	1,683
Public.....	945	972	1,021	1,036	1,047	1,088	1,092	1,069	1,068	1,076	1,085	1,081	1,086	1,061
Private.....	329	446	421	437	415	654	663	644	653	656	625	621	620	622
Not-for-profit.....	182	167	181	192	187	184	179	164	150	144	135	127	118	112
For-profit.....	147	279	240	245	228	470	484	480	503	512	490	494	502	510
4-year colleges.....	1,957	2,141	2,190	2,215	2,244	2,267	2,309	2,335	2,363	2,450	2,487	2,466	2,530	2,533
Public.....	552	595	604	605	608	614	615	612	614	622	628	631	634	639
Private.....	1,405	1,546	1,586	1,610	1,636	1,653	1,694	1,723	1,749	1,828	1,859	1,835	1,896	1,894
Not-for-profit.....	1,387	1,482	1,506	1,510	1,519	1,509	1,528	1,531	1,531	1,551	1,541	1,538	1,546	1,525
For-profit.....	18	64	80	100	117	144	166	192	218	277	318	297	350	369

—Not available.
¹Includes special education, alternative, and other schools not classified by grade span. Because of changes in survey definitions, figures for "other" schools are not comparable from year to year.
²Included in other private school categories.
 NOTE: Postsecondary data through 1994–95 are for institutions of higher education, while later data are for Title IV degree-granting and non-degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. The degree-granting classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, but it includes more 2-year colleges and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not grant degrees. (See Guide to Sources for details.)

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Common Core of Data (CCD), "Public Elementary/Secondary School Universe Survey," 1989–90 through 2004–05; *Private Schools in American Education*; Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS), "Public School Questionnaire," 1990–91; Private School Universe Survey (PSS), 1993–94 through 2003–04; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), "Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities" survey, 1980–81; and 1990–91 through 2004–05 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS), "Institutional Characteristics Survey" (IPEDS-IC:90–99), and Fall 2001 through Fall 2004. (This table was prepared August 2006.)

Table 6. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: Selected years, 1980 through 2005

Year and age	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Total	White	Black	Hispanic
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1980												
Total, 3 to 34 years	49.7 (0.21)	48.8 (0.24)	54.0 (0.68)	49.8 (1.07)	50.9 (0.30)	50.0 (0.34)	56.2 (0.98)	49.9 (1.53)	48.5 (0.30)	47.7 (0.34)	52.1 (0.94)	49.8 (1.51)
3 and 4 years.....	36.7 (0.95)	37.4 (1.12)	38.2 (2.83)	28.5 (3.92)	37.8 (1.33)	39.2 (1.58)	36.4 (3.94)	30.1 (5.37)	35.5 (1.34)	35.5 (1.58)	40.0 (4.04)	26.6 (5.71)
5 and 6 years.....	95.7 (0.40)	95.9 (0.46)	95.5 (1.22)	94.5 (2.13)	95.0 (0.60)	95.4 (0.68)	94.1 (1.95)	94.0 (3.22)	96.4 (0.53)	96.5 (0.61)	97.0 (1.43)	94.9 (2.83)
7 to 9 years.....	99.1 (0.15)	99.1 (0.17)	99.4 (0.35)	98.4 (0.91)	99.0 (0.22)	99.0 (0.26)	99.5 (0.45)	97.7 (1.57)	99.2 (0.20)	99.2 (0.24)	99.3 (0.54)	99.0 (0.99)
10 to 13 years.....	99.4 (0.10)	99.4 (0.12)	99.4 (0.31)	99.7 (0.36)	99.4 (0.14)	99.4 (0.16)	99.4 (0.42)	99.4 (0.66)	99.4 (0.15)	99.3 (0.18)	99.3 (0.46)	99.9 (0.25)
14 and 15 years.....	98.2 (0.22)	98.7 (0.22)	97.9 (0.72)	94.3 (1.87)	98.7 (0.27)	98.9 (0.28)	98.4 (0.88)	96.7 (2.10)	97.7 (0.36)	98.5 (0.34)	97.3 (1.15)	92.1 (2.99)
16 and 17 years.....	89.0 (0.51)	89.2 (0.57)	90.7 (1.44)	81.8 (3.25)	89.1 (0.71)	89.4 (0.79)	90.7 (2.04)	81.5 (4.70)	88.8 (0.72)	89.0 (0.82)	90.6 (2.05)	82.2 (4.49)
18 and 19 years.....	46.4 (0.80)	47.0 (0.91)	45.8 (2.56)	37.8 (3.94)	47.0 (1.14)	48.5 (1.29)	42.9 (3.73)	36.9 (5.44)	45.8 (1.11)	45.7 (1.26)	48.3 (3.51)	38.8 (5.71)
20 and 21 years.....	31.0 (0.74)	33.0 (0.85)	23.3 (2.21)	19.5 (3.29)	32.6 (1.08)	34.8 (1.23)	22.8 (3.29)	21.4 (4.88)	29.5 (1.02)	31.3 (1.18)	23.7 (2.99)	17.6 (4.43)
22 to 24 years.....	16.3 (0.49)	16.8 (0.56)	13.6 (1.53)	11.7 (2.26)	17.8 (0.73)	18.7 (0.83)	13.4 (2.29)	10.7 (3.14)	14.9 (0.66)	15.0 (0.75)	13.7 (2.05)	12.6 (3.24)
25 to 29 years.....	9.3 (0.31)	9.4 (0.35)	8.8 (1.04)	6.9 (1.43)	9.8 (0.45)	9.8 (0.50)	10.6 (1.70)	6.8 (2.06)	8.8 (0.42)	9.1 (0.48)	7.5 (1.29)	6.9 (1.99)
30 to 34 years.....	6.4 (0.27)	6.4 (0.30)	6.9 (1.00)	5.1 (1.35)	5.9 (0.37)	5.6 (0.40)	7.2 (1.55)	6.2 (2.07)	7.0 (0.39)	7.2 (0.45)	6.6 (1.32)	4.1 (1.71)
1990												
Total, 3 to 34 years	50.2 (0.23)	49.8 (0.27)	52.2 (0.71)	47.2 (1.06)	50.9 (0.32)	50.4 (0.38)	54.3 (1.02)	46.8 (1.48)	49.5 (0.32)	49.2 (0.38)	50.3 (0.99)	47.7 (1.52)
3 and 4 years.....	44.4 (0.99)	47.2 (1.19)	41.8 (2.98)	30.7 (4.08)	43.9 (1.38)	47.9 (1.66)	38.1 (4.14)	28.0 (5.57)	44.9 (1.41)	46.6 (1.70)	45.5 (4.25)	33.6 (5.95)
5 and 6 years.....	96.5 (0.37)	96.7 (0.43)	96.5 (1.05)	94.9 (1.96)	96.5 (0.51)	96.8 (0.59)	96.2 (1.53)	95.8 (2.48)	96.4 (0.53)	96.7 (0.62)	96.9 (1.43)	93.9 (3.05)
7 to 9 years.....	99.7 (0.09)	99.7 (0.11)	99.8 (0.19)	99.5 (0.52)	99.7 (0.13)	99.7 (0.16)	99.9 (0.24)	99.5 (0.70)	99.6 (0.14)	99.7 (0.15)	99.8 (0.31)	99.4 (0.79)
10 to 13 years.....	99.6 (0.09)	99.7 (0.10)	99.9 (0.15)	99.1 (0.64)	99.6 (0.13)	99.6 (0.14)	99.9 (0.19)	99.0 (0.93)	99.7 (0.12)	99.7 (0.13)	99.8 (0.25)	99.1 (0.87)
14 and 15 years.....	99.0 (0.19)	99.0 (0.23)	99.4 (0.46)	99.0 (0.90)	99.1 (0.25)	99.2 (0.30)	99.7 (0.48)	99.1 (1.11)	98.9 (0.29)	98.9 (0.35)	99.1 (0.79)	98.8 (1.47)
16 and 17 years.....	92.5 (0.52)	93.5 (0.58)	91.7 (1.59)	85.4 (3.22)	92.6 (0.72)	93.4 (0.82)	93.0 (2.09)	85.5 (4.40)	92.4 (0.74)	93.7 (0.81)	90.5 (2.41)	85.3 (4.74)
18 and 19 years.....	57.2 (0.94)	59.1 (1.10)	55.0 (2.83)	44.0 (4.36)	58.2 (1.33)	59.7 (1.56)	60.4 (3.99)	40.7 (6.23)	56.3 (1.32)	58.5 (1.57)	49.8 (3.96)	47.2 (6.08)
20 and 21 years.....	39.7 (0.92)	43.1 (1.10)	28.3 (2.57)	27.2 (3.83)	40.3 (1.32)	44.2 (1.59)	31.0 (3.81)	21.7 (4.95)	39.2 (1.28)	42.0 (1.53)	25.8 (3.45)	33.1 (5.79)
22 to 24 years.....	21.0 (0.63)	21.9 (0.75)	19.7 (2.01)	9.9 (2.05)	22.3 (0.92)	23.7 (1.11)	19.3 (3.03)	11.2 (2.98)	19.9 (0.86)	20.3 (1.02)	20.0 (2.68)	8.4 (2.77)
25 to 29 years.....	9.7 (0.33)	10.4 (0.39)	6.1 (0.87)	6.3 (1.29)	9.2 (0.46)	10.0 (0.55)	4.7 (1.14)	4.6 (1.55)	10.2 (0.47)	10.7 (0.56)	7.3 (1.27)	8.1 (2.06)
30 to 34 years.....	5.8 (0.25)	6.2 (0.30)	4.5 (0.75)	3.6 (0.99)	4.8 (0.33)	5.0 (0.38)	2.3 (0.80)	4.0 (1.45)	6.9 (0.38)	7.4 (0.46)	6.3 (1.19)	3.1 (1.32)
1995												
Total, 3 to 34 years	53.7 (0.21)	53.8 (0.25)	56.3 (0.58)	49.7 (0.65)	54.3 (0.29)	54.2 (0.35)	58.6 (0.83)	49.1 (0.90)	53.2 (0.30)	53.4 (0.36)	54.1 (0.80)	50.3 (0.93)
3 and 4 years.....	48.7 (0.87)	52.2 (1.09)	47.8 (2.28)	36.9 (2.35)	49.4 (1.22)	51.1 (1.52)	52.4 (3.26)	40.8 (3.33)	48.1 (1.24)	53.5 (1.56)	43.4 (3.17)	32.7 (3.28)
5 and 6 years.....	96.0 (0.34)	96.6 (0.39)	95.4 (0.96)	93.9 (1.22)	95.3 (0.51)	95.9 (0.60)	94.6 (1.48)	93.6 (1.74)	96.8 (0.44)	97.4 (0.49)	96.3 (1.23)	94.3 (1.71)
7 to 9 years.....	98.7 (0.17)	98.9 (0.18)	97.7 (0.59)	98.5 (0.55)	98.9 (0.22)	99.0 (0.24)	98.1 (0.74)	98.8 (0.72)	98.5 (0.25)	98.9 (0.27)	97.2 (0.91)	98.2 (0.82)
10 to 13 years.....	99.1 (0.12)	99.0 (0.15)	99.2 (0.30)	99.2 (0.36)	99.1 (0.17)	99.0 (0.21)	99.5 (0.34)	98.8 (0.58)	99.0 (0.18)	98.9 (0.22)	98.9 (0.50)	99.5 (0.39)
14 and 15 years.....	98.9 (0.18)	98.8 (0.22)	99.0 (0.46)	98.9 (0.56)	99.0 (0.24)	98.9 (0.30)	99.6 (0.40)	98.4 (0.92)	98.8 (0.27)	98.7 (0.33)	98.3 (0.83)	99.4 (0.58)
16 and 17 years.....	93.6 (0.42)	94.4 (0.47)	93.0 (1.16)	88.2 (1.82)	94.5 (0.54)	95.0 (0.62)	95.6 (1.30)	88.4 (2.58)	92.6 (0.64)	93.8 (0.72)	90.3 (1.93)	88.0 (2.57)
18 and 19 years.....	59.4 (0.85)	61.8 (1.03)	57.5 (2.38)	46.1 (2.63)	59.5 (1.21)	61.9 (1.45)	59.2 (3.47)	47.4 (3.62)	59.2 (1.21)	61.8 (1.46)	56.1 (3.26)	44.8 (3.81)
20 and 21 years.....	44.9 (0.89)	49.7 (1.10)	37.8 (2.47)	27.1 (2.37)	44.7 (1.28)	50.0 (1.56)	36.7 (3.66)	24.8 (3.29)	45.1 (1.25)	49.3 (1.54)	38.7 (3.34)	29.2 (3.39)
22 to 24 years.....	23.2 (0.60)	24.4 (0.73)	20.0 (1.61)	15.6 (1.52)	22.8 (0.84)	24.1 (1.04)	20.6 (2.41)	14.8 (2.00)	23.6 (0.84)	24.8 (1.04)	19.5 (2.17)	16.6 (2.33)
25 to 29 years.....	11.6 (0.34)	12.3 (0.42)	10.0 (0.94)	7.1 (0.87)	11.0 (0.48)	12.2 (0.59)	6.3 (1.15)	5.6 (1.09)	12.2 (0.49)	12.3 (0.59)	13.0 (1.41)	8.7 (1.38)
30 to 34 years.....	5.9 (0.24)	5.7 (0.27)	7.7 (0.80)	4.7 (0.70)	5.4 (0.32)	5.0 (0.37)	6.9 (1.13)	4.5 (0.95)	6.5 (0.35)	6.3 (0.41)	8.3 (1.13)	4.9 (1.02)
2000												
Total, 3 to 34 years	55.9 (0.22)	56.0 (0.27)	59.3 (0.60)	51.3 (0.63)	55.8 (0.31)	55.8 (0.38)	59.7 (0.85)	50.5 (0.88)	56.0 (0.31)	56.1 (0.38)	59.0 (0.83)	52.2 (0.89)
3 and 4 years.....	52.1 (0.93)	54.6 (1.19)	59.8 (2.51)	35.9 (2.37)	50.8 (1.30)	54.1 (1.66)	58.0 (3.53)	31.9 (3.23)	53.4 (1.33)	55.2 (1.71)	61.8 (3.56)	40.0 (3.44)
5 and 6 years.....	95.6 (0.38)	95.5 (0.49)	96.7 (0.89)	94.3 (1.13)	95.1 (0.56)	94.5 (0.76)	96.0 (1.38)	95.4 (1.41)	96.1 (0.51)	96.4 (0.63)	97.5 (1.12)	93.1 (1.79)
7 to 9 years.....	98.1 (0.20)	98.4 (0.24)	97.5 (0.62)	97.5 (0.65)	98.0 (0.29)	98.1 (0.36)	98.2 (0.72)	96.6 (1.09)	98.2 (0.28)	98.6 (0.32)	96.7 (1.01)	98.4 (0.74)
10 to 13 years.....	98.3 (0.17)	98.5 (0.19)	98.5 (0.42)	97.4 (0.59)	98.3 (0.23)	98.2 (0.30)	98.8 (0.52)	98.4 (0.65)	98.3 (0.24)	98.8 (0.25)	98.1 (0.66)	96.4 (1.01)

See notes at end of table.

Table 6. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: Selected years, 1980 through 2005—Continued

Year and age	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Total	White	Black	Hispanic
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14 and 15 years.....	98.7 (0.20)	98.9 (0.22)	99.6 (0.30)	96.2 (0.99)	98.7 (0.27)	98.8 (0.33)	99.6 (0.42)	96.9 (1.26)	98.6 (0.29)	99.0 (0.31)	99.6 (0.42)	95.4 (1.54)
16 and 17 years.....	92.8 (0.45)	94.0 (0.50)	91.7 (1.32)	87.0 (1.77)	92.7 (0.63)	94.7 (0.66)	88.9 (2.10)	85.7 (2.60)	92.9 (0.64)	93.3 (0.76)	94.6 (1.54)	88.3 (2.40)
18 and 19 years.....	61.2 (0.84)	63.9 (1.02)	57.2 (2.34)	49.5 (2.47)	58.3 (1.19)	61.2 (1.46)	51.5 (3.46)	48.0 (3.41)	64.2 (1.17)	66.7 (1.42)	62.2 (3.15)	51.1 (3.59)
20 and 21 years.....	44.1 (0.88)	49.2 (1.10)	37.4 (2.38)	26.1 (2.22)	41.0 (1.23)	45.8 (1.54)	31.3 (3.42)	24.2 (3.02)	47.3 (1.26)	52.7 (1.58)	42.3 (3.26)	28.1 (3.26)
22 to 24 years.....	24.6 (0.63)	24.9 (0.78)	24.0 (1.76)	18.2 (1.64)	23.9 (0.88)	25.0 (1.12)	22.0 (2.46)	15.2 (2.09)	25.3 (0.90)	24.8 (1.09)	25.8 (2.51)	21.6 (2.55)
25 to 29 years.....	11.4 (0.37)	11.1 (0.45)	14.5 (1.18)	7.4 (0.88)	10.0 (0.50)	10.5 (0.62)	11.6 (1.63)	5.1 (1.06)	12.7 (0.53)	11.8 (0.65)	16.7 (1.66)	9.5 (1.38)
30 to 34 years.....	6.7 (0.28)	6.1 (0.32)	9.9 (0.97)	5.6 (0.75)	5.6 (0.36)	4.7 (0.41)	8.5 (1.34)	5.7 (1.06)	7.7 (0.41)	7.4 (0.50)	11.2 (1.39)	5.5 (1.05)
2005												
Total, 3 to 34 years.....	56.5 (0.21)	57.6 (0.27)	58.5 (0.60)	50.9 (0.56)	55.8 (0.30)	57.1 (0.39)	58.8 (0.87)	48.4 (0.77)	57.2 (0.30)	58.0 (0.39)	58.1 (0.84)	53.7 (0.81)
3 and 4 years.....	53.6 (0.91)	58.5 (1.21)	52.4 (2.51)	43.0 (2.19)	52.8 (1.28)	56.8 (1.69)	54.8 (3.61)	43.0 (3.06)	54.4 (1.30)	60.3 (1.72)	50.1 (3.50)	43.0 (3.12)
5 and 6 years.....	95.4 (0.39)	95.9 (0.49)	95.9 (1.02)	93.8 (1.12)	94.8 (0.57)	95.4 (0.72)	94.8 (1.58)	92.4 (1.70)	96.1 (0.52)	96.3 (0.67)	97.1 (1.25)	95.3 (1.41)
7 to 9 years.....	98.6 (0.18)	99.0 (0.20)	98.7 (0.48)	97.4 (0.61)	98.2 (0.29)	98.9 (0.29)	98.0 (0.86)	96.0 (1.05)	99.0 (0.21)	99.0 (0.29)	99.5 (0.43)	98.8 (0.60)
10 to 13 years.....	98.6 (0.15)	99.0 (0.17)	98.5 (0.42)	97.9 (0.48)	98.4 (0.23)	99.1 (0.23)	97.6 (0.74)	97.2 (0.76)	98.9 (0.19)	98.8 (0.26)	99.5 (0.35)	98.6 (0.57)
14 and 15 years.....	98.0 (0.24)	98.6 (0.25)	96.1 (0.88)	97.3 (0.74)	97.5 (0.36)	98.4 (0.37)	93.3 (1.61)	97.8 (0.94)	98.4 (0.30)	98.7 (0.34)	98.8 (0.70)	96.7 (1.15)
16 and 17 years.....	95.1 (0.35)	96.1 (0.40)	93.6 (1.11)	92.6 (1.20)	95.1 (0.50)	95.9 (0.58)	93.6 (1.59)	92.5 (1.70)	95.1 (0.50)	96.3 (0.56)	93.6 (1.55)	92.6 (1.69)
18 and 19 years.....	67.6 (0.83)	71.6 (1.00)	62.0 (2.43)	54.3 (2.46)	66.5 (1.17)	69.8 (1.43)	66.9 (3.38)	51.8 (3.39)	68.8 (1.18)	73.5 (1.41)	57.4 (3.45)	57.2 (3.56)
20 and 21 years.....	48.7 (0.84)	54.4 (1.06)	37.9 (2.37)	30.0 (2.07)	45.3 (1.17)	50.5 (1.49)	35.5 (3.29)	25.2 (2.70)	52.3 (1.21)	58.5 (1.50)	40.4 (3.41)	35.3 (3.15)
22 to 24 years.....	27.3 (0.63)	27.8 (0.81)	28.6 (1.84)	19.5 (1.49)	25.2 (0.87)	26.4 (1.13)	24.0 (2.58)	17.5 (1.95)	29.2 (0.90)	29.1 (1.15)	32.5 (2.59)	21.8 (2.29)
25 to 29 years.....	11.9 (0.36)	12.5 (0.47)	11.9 (1.06)	7.8 (0.74)	9.6 (0.46)	10.2 (0.61)	9.1 (1.40)	5.6 (0.86)	14.2 (0.54)	14.7 (0.71)	14.2 (1.55)	10.4 (1.25)
30 to 34 years.....	6.9 (0.28)	6.9 (0.36)	9.8 (1.00)	4.2 (0.57)	5.9 (0.37)	6.5 (0.50)	6.3 (1.21)	2.6 (0.62)	7.9 (0.42)	7.4 (0.52)	12.7 (1.50)	6.1 (1.00)

NOTE: Includes enrollment in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private schools. Includes nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspondence schools, are not included. Beginning in 1995, preprimary enrollment was collected using new pro-

cedures and may not be comparable to figures for earlier years. Total includes persons from other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately. Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic origin. Standard errors appear in parentheses. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), October, selected years, 1980 through 2005, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared May 2006.)

Table 7. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age group: Selected years, 1940 through 2005

Year	Total, 3 to 34 years		3 and 4 years		5 and 6 years		7 to 13 years		14 to 17 years		18 and 19 years old			20 to 24 years old			25 to 29 years		30 to 34 years							
											Total	In elementary and secondary	In higher education	Total	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years										
																					7	8	9	10	11	12
1940.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)	95.0	(—)	79.3	(—)	28.9	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	6.6	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)		
1945.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)	98.1	(—)	78.4	(—)	20.7	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	3.9	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)		
1947.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	73.8	(—)	98.5	(—)	79.3	(—)	24.3	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	10.2	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	3.0	(—)	—	(t)
1948.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	74.7	(—)	98.1	(—)	81.8	(—)	26.9	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	9.7	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	2.6	(—)	—	(t)
1949.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	76.2	(—)	98.6	(—)	81.6	(—)	25.3	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	9.2	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	3.8	(—)	—	(t)
1950.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	74.4	(—)	98.7	(—)	83.7	(—)	29.4	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	9.0	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	3.0	(—)	0.9	(—)
1951.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	73.6	(—)	99.1	(—)	85.2	(—)	26.2	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	8.6	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	2.5	(—)	—	(t)
1952.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	75.2	(—)	98.8	(—)	85.2	(—)	28.8	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	9.7	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	2.6	(—)	1.2	(—)
1953.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	78.6	(—)	99.4	(—)	85.9	(—)	31.2	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	11.1	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	2.9	(—)	1.7	(—)
1954.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	77.3	(—)	99.4	(—)	87.1	(—)	32.4	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	11.2	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	4.1	(—)	1.5	(—)
1955.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	78.1	(—)	99.2	(—)	86.9	(—)	31.5	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	11.1	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	4.2	(—)	1.6	(—)
1956.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	77.6	(—)	99.3	(—)	88.2	(—)	35.4	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	12.8	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	5.1	(—)	1.9	(—)
1957.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	78.6	(—)	99.5	(—)	89.5	(—)	34.9	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	14.0	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)
1958.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	80.4	(—)	99.5	(—)	89.2	(—)	37.6	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	13.4	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)
1959.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	80.0	(—)	99.4	(—)	90.2	(—)	36.8	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	12.7	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)
1960.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	80.7	(—)	99.5	(—)	90.3	(—)	38.4	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	13.1	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	4.9	(—)	2.4	(—)
1961.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	81.7	(—)	99.3	(—)	91.4	(—)	38.0	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	13.7	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)
1962.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	82.2	(—)	99.3	(—)	92.0	(—)	41.8	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	15.6	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)
1963.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	82.7	(—)	99.3	(—)	92.9	(—)	40.9	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	17.3	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)	—	(t)
1964.....	—	(t)	—	(t)	83.3	(—)	99.0	(—)	93.1	(—)	41.6	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	16.8	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	5.2	(—)	2.6	(—)
1965.....	55.5	(—)	10.6	(—)	84.9	(—)	99.4	(—)	93.2	(—)	46.3	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	19.0	(—)	27.6	(—)	13.2	(—)	6.1	(—)	3.2	(—)
1966.....	56.1	(—)	12.5	(—)	85.8	(—)	99.3	(—)	93.7	(—)	47.2	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	19.9	(—)	29.9	(—)	13.2	(—)	6.5	(—)	2.7	(—)
1967.....	56.6	(—)	14.2	(—)	87.4	(—)	99.3	(—)	93.7	(—)	47.6	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	22.0	(—)	33.3	(—)	13.6	(—)	6.6	(—)	4.0	(—)
1968.....	56.7	(—)	15.7	(—)	87.6	(—)	99.1	(—)	94.2	(—)	50.4	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	21.4	(—)	31.2	(—)	13.8	(—)	7.0	(—)	3.9	(—)
1969.....	57.0	(—)	16.1	(—)	88.4	(—)	99.2	(—)	94.0	(—)	50.2	(—)	—	(t)	—	(t)	23.0	(—)	34.1	(—)	15.4	(—)	7.9	(—)	4.8	(—)
1970.....	56.4	(0.22)	20.5	(0.73)	89.5	(0.53)	99.2	(0.08)	94.1	(0.27)	47.7	(0.85)	10.5	(0.52)	37.3	(0.83)	21.5	(0.47)	31.9	(0.85)	14.9	(0.52)	7.5	(0.33)	4.2	(0.27)
1971.....	56.2	(0.21)	21.2	(0.75)	91.6	(0.49)	99.1	(0.08)	94.5	(0.26)	49.2	(0.84)	11.5	(0.54)	37.7	(0.81)	21.9	(0.46)	32.2	(0.83)	15.4	(0.51)	8.0	(0.33)	4.9	(0.29)
1972.....	54.9	(0.21)	24.4	(0.80)	91.9	(0.50)	99.2	(0.08)	93.3	(0.28)	46.3	(0.82)	10.4	(0.50)	35.9	(0.79)	21.6	(0.45)	31.4	(0.79)	14.8	(0.50)	8.6	(0.33)	4.6	(0.27)
1973.....	53.5	(0.21)	24.2	(0.78)	92.5	(0.49)	99.2	(0.08)	92.9	(0.28)	42.9	(0.81)	10.0	(0.49)	32.9	(0.77)	20.8	(0.44)	30.1	(0.78)	14.5	(0.49)	8.5	(0.32)	4.5	(0.26)
1974.....	53.6	(0.21)	28.8	(0.83)	94.2	(0.43)	99.3	(0.08)	92.9	(0.28)	43.1	(0.80)	9.9	(0.48)	33.2	(0.76)	21.4	(0.44)	30.2	(0.76)	15.1	(0.50)	9.6	(0.33)	5.7	(0.29)
1975.....	53.7	(0.21)	31.5	(0.87)	94.7	(0.41)	99.3	(0.08)	93.6	(0.27)	46.9	(0.80)	10.2	(0.48)	36.7	(0.77)	22.4	(0.44)	31.2	(0.76)	16.2	(0.51)	10.1	(0.33)	6.6	(0.30)
1976.....	53.1	(0.21)	31.3	(0.90)	95.5	(0.38)	99.2	(0.09)	93.7	(0.27)	46.2	(0.79)	10.2	(0.48)	36.0	(0.76)	23.3	(0.44)	32.0	(0.75)	17.1	(0.51)	10.0	(0.33)	6.0	(0.28)
1977.....	52.5	(0.21)	32.0	(0.93)	95.8	(0.38)	99.4	(0.07)	93.7	(0.27)	46.2	(0.80)	10.4	(0.49)	35.7	(0.77)	22.9	(0.44)	31.8	(0.75)	16.5	(0.51)	10.8	(0.34)	6.9	(0.30)
1978.....	51.2	(0.21)	34.2	(0.94)	95.3	(0.41)	99.1	(0.09)	93.7	(0.27)	45.4	(0.80)	9.8	(0.48)	35.6	(0.77)	21.8	(0.43)	29.5	(0.73)	16.3	(0.50)	9.4	(0.31)	6.4	(0.28)
1979.....	50.3	(0.21)	35.1	(0.95)	95.8	(0.40)	99.2	(0.09)	93.6	(0.28)	45.0	(0.79)	10.3	(0.48)	34.6	(0.76)	21.7	(0.42)	30.2	(0.74)	15.8	(0.49)	9.6	(0.31)	6.4	(0.28)
1980.....	49.7	(0.21)	36.7	(0.95)	95.7	(0.40)	99.3	(0.09)	93.4	(0.29)	46.4	(0.80)	10.5	(0.49)	35.9	(0.77)	22.3	(0.43)	31.0	(0.74)	16.3	(0.49)	9.3	(0.30)	6.4	(0.27)
1981.....	48.9	(0.21)	36.0	(0.92)	94.0	(0.46)	99.2	(0.09)	94.1	(0.27)	49.0	(0.80)	11.5	(0.51)	37.5	(0.78)	22.5	(0.42)	31.6	(0.73)	16.5	(0.48)	9.0	(0.29)	6.9	(0.27)
1982.....	48.6	(0.22)	36.4	(0.96)	95.0	(0.44)	99.2	(0.10)	94.4	(0.29)	47.8	(0.85)	11.3	(0.54)	36.5	(0.81)	23.5	(0.45)	34.0	(0.79)	16.8	(0.50)	9.6	(0.31)	6.3	(0.27)
1983.....	48.4	(0.22)	37.5	(0.94)	95.4	(0.42)	99.2	(0.09)	95.0	(0.27)	50.4	(0.86)	12.8	(0.57)	37.6	(0.83)	22.7	(0.44)	32.5	(0.79)	16.6	(0.50)	9.6	(0.31)	6.4	(0.27)
1984.....	47.9	(0.22)	36.3	(0.92)	94.5	(0.45)	99.2	(0.09)	94.7	(0.28)	50.1	(0.88)	11.5	(0.56)	38.6	(0.86)	23.7	(0.45)	33.9	(0.80)	17.3	(0.51)	9.1	(0.30)	6.3	(0.27)

See notes at end of table.

Table 7. Percentage of the population 3 to 34 years old enrolled in school, by age group: Selected years, 1940 through 2005—Continued

Year	Total, 3 to 34 years	3 and 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 and 19 years old			20 to 24 years old			25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years
						Total	In elementary and secondary	In higher education	Total	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1985.....	48.3 (0.22)	38.9 (0.94)	96.1 (0.38)	99.2 (0.09)	94.9 (0.27)	51.6 (0.89)	11.2 (0.56)	40.4 (0.88)	24.0 (0.46)	35.3 (0.83)	16.9 (0.51)	9.2 (0.30)	6.1 (0.26)
1986.....	48.2 (0.22)	38.9 (0.93)	95.3 (0.40)	99.2 (0.10)	94.9 (0.28)	54.6 (0.90)	13.1 (0.61)	41.5 (0.89)	23.6 (0.46)	33.0 (0.83)	17.9 (0.53)	8.8 (0.29)	6.0 (0.25)
1987.....	48.6 (0.22)	38.3 (0.93)	95.1 (0.41)	99.5 (0.07)	95.0 (0.28)	55.6 (0.89)	13.1 (0.60)	42.5 (0.89)	25.5 (0.48)	38.7 (0.88)	17.5 (0.53)	9.0 (0.30)	5.8 (0.25)
1988.....	48.7 (0.24)	38.2 (1.01)	96.0 (0.41)	99.7 (0.07)	95.1 (0.30)	55.6 (0.96)	13.9 (0.67)	41.8 (0.95)	26.1 (0.53)	39.1 (0.96)	18.2 (0.60)	8.3 (0.31)	5.9 (0.27)
1989.....	49.0 (0.22)	39.1 (1.00)	95.2 (0.44)	99.3 (0.09)	95.7 (0.29)	56.0 (0.95)	14.4 (0.68)	41.6 (0.95)	27.0 (0.55)	38.5 (0.97)	19.9 (0.63)	9.3 (0.33)	5.7 (0.26)
1990.....	50.2 (0.23)	44.4 (0.99)	96.5 (0.37)	99.6 (0.06)	95.8 (0.28)	57.2 (0.94)	14.5 (0.67)	42.7 (0.94)	28.6 (0.54)	39.7 (0.92)	21.0 (0.63)	9.7 (0.33)	5.8 (0.25)
1991.....	50.7 (0.22)	40.5 (0.96)	95.4 (0.41)	99.6 (0.06)	96.0 (0.27)	59.6 (0.96)	15.6 (0.71)	44.0 (0.97)	30.2 (0.55)	42.0 (0.92)	22.2 (0.64)	10.2 (0.34)	6.2 (0.26)
1992.....	51.4 (0.22)	39.7 (0.95)	95.5 (0.41)	99.4 (0.08)	96.7 (0.25)	61.4 (0.96)	17.1 (0.74)	44.3 (0.98)	31.6 (0.56)	44.0 (0.95)	23.7 (0.65)	9.8 (0.34)	6.1 (0.26)
1993.....	51.8 (0.22)	40.4 (0.93)	95.4 (0.41)	99.5 (0.07)	96.5 (0.25)	61.6 (0.95)	17.2 (0.74)	44.4 (0.97)	30.8 (0.56)	42.7 (0.97)	23.6 (0.65)	10.2 (0.35)	5.9 (0.25)
1994.....	53.3 (0.21)	47.3 (0.87) †	96.7 (0.32)	99.4 (0.08)	96.6 (0.22)	60.2 (0.87)	16.2 (0.65)	43.9 (0.88)	32.0 (0.51)	44.9 (0.88)	24.0 (0.59)	10.8 (0.33)	6.7 (0.25)
1995.....	53.7 (0.21)	48.7 (0.87) †	96.0 (0.34)	98.9 (0.10)	96.3 (0.23)	59.4 (0.85)	16.3 (0.64)	43.1 (0.86)	31.5 (0.52)	44.9 (0.89)	23.2 (0.60)	11.6 (0.34)	5.9 (0.24)
1996.....	54.1 (0.22)	48.3 (0.91) †	94.0 (0.43)	97.7 (0.15)	95.4 (0.26)	61.5 (0.87)	16.7 (0.67)	44.9 (0.89)	32.5 (0.55)	44.4 (0.93)	24.8 (0.65)	11.9 (0.36)	6.1 (0.25)
1997.....	55.6 (0.22)	52.6 (0.92) †	96.5 (0.33)	99.1 (0.09)	96.6 (0.22)	61.5 (0.86)	16.7 (0.66)	44.7 (0.88)	34.3 (0.55)	45.9 (0.91)	26.4 (0.66)	11.8 (0.36)	5.7 (0.25)
1998.....	55.8 (0.22)	52.1 (0.92) †	95.6 (0.37)	98.9 (0.10)	96.1 (0.24)	62.2 (0.84)	15.7 (0.63)	46.4 (0.86)	33.0 (0.55)	44.8 (0.91)	24.9 (0.65)	11.9 (0.37)	6.6 (0.27)
1999.....	56.0 (0.22)	54.2 (0.93) †	96.0 (0.36)	98.7 (0.11)	95.8 (0.24)	60.6 (0.84)	16.5 (0.64)	44.1 (0.85)	32.8 (0.54)	45.3 (0.90)	24.5 (0.64)	11.1 (0.36)	6.2 (0.27)
2000.....	55.9 (0.22)	52.1 (0.93) †	95.6 (0.38)	98.2 (0.13)	95.7 (0.25)	61.2 (0.84)	16.5 (0.64)	44.7 (0.85)	32.5 (0.53)	44.1 (0.88)	24.6 (0.63)	11.4 (0.37)	6.7 (0.28)
2001.....	56.4 (0.22)	52.4 (0.88) †	95.3 (0.37)	98.3 (0.12)	95.8 (0.24)	61.1 (0.83)	17.1 (0.64)	44.0 (0.84)	34.1 (0.53)	46.1 (0.87)	25.5 (0.64)	11.8 (0.38)	6.9 (0.28)
2002.....	56.2 (0.21)	56.3 (0.89) †	95.5 (0.37)	98.3 (0.12)	96.4 (0.22)	63.3 (0.83)	18.0 (0.67)	45.3 (0.86)	34.4 (0.52)	47.8 (0.87)	25.6 (0.62)	12.1 (0.37)	6.6 (0.27)
2003.....	56.2 (0.20)	55.1 (0.85) †	94.5 (0.40)	98.3 (0.12)	96.2 (0.21)	64.5 (0.80)	17.9 (0.64)	46.6 (0.84)	35.6 (0.50)	48.3 (0.83)	27.8 (0.59)	11.8 (0.34)	6.8 (0.26)
2004.....	56.2 (0.20)	54.0 (0.85) †	95.4 (0.37)	98.4 (0.12)	96.5 (0.21)	64.4 (0.80)	16.6 (0.62)	47.8 (0.83)	35.2 (0.49)	48.9 (0.82)	26.3 (0.58)	13.0 (0.35)	6.6 (0.26)
2005.....	56.5 (0.20)	53.6 (0.86) †	95.4 (0.37)	98.6 (0.11)	96.5 (0.20)	67.6 (0.79)	18.3 (0.65)	49.3 (0.84)	36.1 (0.49)	48.7 (0.80)	27.3 (0.59)	11.9 (0.34)	6.9 (0.27)

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

‡Preprimary enrollment collected using new procedures. Data may not be comparable to figures for earlier years.

NOTE: Data for 1940 are for April. Data for all other years are as of October. Includes enrollment in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private schools. Includes nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night.

Enrollments in "special" schools, such as trade schools, business colleges, or correspondence schools, are not included. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970; Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, various years; and Current Population Survey, October, 1940 through 2005, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared May 2006.)

Table 8. Percentage of persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by race/ethnicity, years of school completed, and sex: Selected years, 1910 through 2006

Age and year	Total			White ¹			Black ¹			Hispanic		
	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Males and females, 25 and over												
1910 ⁴	23.8 (—)	13.5 (—)	2.7 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1920 ⁴	22.0 (—)	16.4 (—)	3.3 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
1930 ⁴	17.5 (—)	19.1 (—)	3.9 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1940	13.7 (—)	24.5 (—)	4.6 (—)	10.9 (—)	26.1 (—)	4.9 (—)	41.8 (—)	7.7 (—)	1.3 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1950	11.1 (—)	34.3 (—)	6.2 (—)	8.9 (—)	36.4 (—)	6.6 (—)	32.6 (—)	13.7 (—)	2.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1960	8.3 (—)	41.1 (—)	7.7 (—)	6.7 (—)	43.2 (—)	8.1 (—)	23.5 (—)	21.7 (—)	3.5 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1970	5.3 (—)	55.2 (—)	11.0 (—)	4.2 (—)	57.4 (—)	11.6 (—)	14.7 (—)	36.1 (—)	6.1 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1975	4.2 (—)	62.5 (—)	13.9 (—)	2.6 (—)	65.8 (—)	14.9 (—)	12.3 (—)	42.6 (—)	6.4 (—)	18.2 (—)	38.5 (—)	6.6 (—)
March 1980	3.4 (0.08)	68.6 (0.20)	17.0 (0.16)	1.9 (0.07)	71.9 (0.21)	18.4 (0.18)	9.1 (0.47)	51.4 (0.81)	7.9 (0.44)	15.8 (0.87)	44.5 (1.18)	7.6 (0.63)
March 1985	2.7 (0.07)	73.9 (0.18)	19.4 (0.16)	1.4 (0.05)	77.5 (0.19)	20.8 (0.19)	6.1 (0.36)	59.9 (0.74)	11.1 (0.47)	13.5 (0.68)	47.9 (0.99)	8.5 (0.55)
March 1986	2.7 (0.07)	74.7 (0.18)	19.4 (0.16)	1.4 (0.05)	78.2 (0.19)	20.9 (0.19)	5.3 (0.33)	62.5 (0.72)	10.9 (0.47)	12.9 (0.64)	48.5 (0.96)	8.4 (0.53)
March 1987	2.4 (0.06)	75.6 (0.17)	19.9 (0.16)	1.3 (0.05)	79.0 (0.18)	21.4 (0.19)	4.9 (0.32)	63.6 (0.71)	10.8 (0.46)	11.9 (0.61)	50.9 (0.94)	8.6 (0.53)
March 1988	2.4 (0.06)	76.2 (0.17)	20.3 (0.16)	1.2 (0.05)	79.8 (0.18)	21.8 (0.19)	4.8 (0.31)	63.5 (0.70)	11.2 (0.46)	12.2 (0.60)	51.0 (0.92)	10.0 (0.55)
March 1989	2.5 (0.06)	76.9 (0.17)	21.1 (0.16)	1.2 (0.05)	80.7 (0.18)	22.8 (0.19)	5.2 (0.32)	64.7 (0.69)	11.7 (0.46)	12.2 (0.58)	50.9 (0.89)	9.9 (0.53)
March 1990	2.4 (0.06)	77.6 (0.17)	21.3 (0.16)	1.1 (0.05)	81.4 (0.17)	23.1 (0.19)	5.1 (0.31)	66.2 (0.67)	11.3 (0.45)	12.3 (0.58)	50.8 (0.88)	9.2 (0.51)
March 1991	2.4 (0.06)	78.4 (0.16)	21.4 (0.16)	1.1 (0.05)	82.4 (0.17)	23.3 (0.19)	4.7 (0.30)	66.8 (0.66)	11.5 (0.45)	12.5 (0.57)	51.3 (0.86)	9.7 (0.51)
March 1992	2.1 (0.06)	79.4 (0.16)	21.4 (0.16)	0.9 (0.04)	83.4 (0.16)	23.2 (0.19)	3.9 (0.27)	67.7 (0.65)	11.9 (0.45)	11.8 (0.55)	52.6 (0.85)	9.3 (0.49)
March 1993	2.1 (0.06)	80.2 (0.16)	21.9 (0.16)	0.8 (0.04)	84.1 (0.16)	23.8 (0.19)	3.7 (0.26)	70.5 (0.63)	12.2 (0.45)	11.8 (0.54)	53.1 (0.83)	9.0 (0.48)
March 1994	1.9 (0.05)	80.9 (0.15)	22.2 (0.16)	0.8 (0.04)	84.9 (0.16)	24.3 (0.19)	2.7 (0.22)	73.0 (0.61)	12.9 (0.46)	10.8 (0.48)	53.3 (0.78)	9.1 (0.45)
March 1995	1.8 (0.05)	81.7 (0.15)	23.0 (0.16)	0.7 (0.04)	85.9 (0.16)	25.4 (0.19)	2.5 (0.21)	73.8 (0.61)	13.3 (0.47)	10.6 (0.48)	53.4 (0.78)	9.3 (0.45)
March 1996	1.8 (0.05)	81.7 (0.16)	23.6 (0.17)	0.6 (0.04)	86.0 (0.16)	25.9 (0.20)	2.2 (0.18)	74.6 (0.53)	13.8 (0.42)	10.3 (0.42)	53.1 (0.68)	9.3 (0.40)
March 1997	1.7 (0.05)	82.1 (0.14)	23.9 (0.16)	0.6 (0.03)	86.3 (0.15)	26.2 (0.19)	2.0 (0.17)	75.3 (0.52)	13.3 (0.41)	9.4 (0.32)	54.7 (0.54)	10.3 (0.33)
March 1998	1.6 (0.05)	82.8 (0.14)	24.4 (0.16)	0.6 (0.03)	87.1 (0.14)	26.6 (0.19)	1.7 (0.15)	76.4 (0.50)	14.8 (0.42)	9.3 (0.31)	55.5 (0.53)	11.0 (0.33)
March 1999	1.6 (0.05)	83.4 (0.14)	25.2 (0.16)	0.6 (0.03)	87.7 (0.14)	27.7 (0.19)	1.7 (0.15)	77.4 (0.49)	15.5 (0.43)	9.0 (0.30)	56.1 (0.52)	10.9 (0.33)
March 2000	1.6 (0.05)	84.1 (0.13)	25.6 (0.16)	0.5 (0.03)	88.4 (0.14)	28.1 (0.19)	1.6 (0.15)	78.9 (0.48)	16.6 (0.44)	8.7 (0.29)	57.0 (0.51)	10.6 (0.32)
March 2001	1.6 (0.05)	84.3 (0.13)	26.1 (0.16)	0.5 (0.03)	88.7 (0.13)	28.6 (0.19)	1.3 (0.13)	79.5 (0.47)	16.1 (0.43)	9.3 (0.29)	56.5 (0.50)	11.2 (0.32)
March 2002	1.6 (0.03)	84.1 (0.09)	26.7 (0.11)	0.5 (0.02)	88.7 (0.10)	29.4 (0.14)	1.6 (0.11)	79.2 (0.34)	17.2 (0.31)	8.7 (0.19)	57.0 (0.34)	11.1 (0.21)
March 2003	1.6 (0.03)	84.6 (0.09)	27.2 (0.11)	0.5 (0.02)	89.4 (0.09)	30.0 (0.14)	1.5 (0.10)	80.3 (0.33)	17.4 (0.31)	8.2 (0.18)	57.0 (0.33)	11.4 (0.21)
March 2004	1.5 (0.03)	85.2 (0.09)	27.7 (0.11)	0.4 (0.02)	90.0 (0.09)	30.6 (0.14)	1.3 (0.09)	81.1 (0.32)	17.7 (0.31)	8.1 (0.18)	58.4 (0.32)	12.1 (0.21)
March 2005	1.6 (0.03)	85.2 (0.09)	27.6 (0.11)	0.5 (0.02)	90.1 (0.09)	30.5 (0.14)	1.5 (0.10)	81.5 (0.32)	17.7 (0.31)	7.9 (0.17)	58.5 (0.32)	12.0 (0.21)
March 2006	1.5 (0.03)	85.5 (0.09)	28.0 (0.11)	0.4 (0.02)	90.5 (0.09)	31.0 (0.14)	1.5 (0.10)	81.2 (0.32)	18.6 (0.31)	7.6 (0.17)	59.3 (0.31)	12.4 (0.21)
Males and females, 25 to 29												
1920 ⁴	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)	12.9 (—)	22.0 (—)	4.5 (—)	44.6 (—)	6.3 (—)	1.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1940	5.9 (—)	38.1 (—)	5.9 (—)	3.4 (—)	41.2 (—)	6.4 (—)	27.0 (—)	12.3 (—)	1.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1950	4.6 (—)	52.8 (—)	7.7 (—)	3.3 (—)	56.3 (—)	8.2 (—)	16.1 (—)	23.6 (—)	2.8 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1960	2.8 (—)	60.7 (—)	11.0 (—)	2.2 (—)	63.7 (—)	11.8 (—)	7.2 (—)	38.6 (—)	5.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1970	1.1 (—)	75.4 (—)	16.4 (—)	0.9 (—)	77.8 (—)	17.3 (—)	2.2 (—)	58.4 (—)	10.0 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1975	1.0 (—)	83.1 (—)	21.9 (—)	0.6 (—)	86.6 (—)	23.8 (—)	0.5 (—)	71.1 (—)	10.5 (—)	8.0 (—)	53.1 (—)	8.8 (—)
March 1980	0.8 (0.10)	85.4 (0.40)	22.5 (0.47)	0.3 (0.07)	89.2 (0.40)	25.0 (0.55)	0.6 (0.31)	76.7 (1.64)	11.6 (1.24)	6.7 (1.31)	58.0 (2.59)	7.7 (1.39)
March 1985	0.7 (0.09)	86.1 (0.37)	22.2 (0.45)	0.2 (0.06)	89.5 (0.38)	24.4 (0.53)	0.4 (0.23)	80.5 (1.42)	11.6 (1.15)	6.0 (1.05)	60.9 (2.17)	11.1 (1.39)
March 1986	0.9 (0.10)	86.1 (0.37)	22.4 (0.45)	0.4 (0.07)	89.6 (0.37)	25.2 (0.53)	0.5 (0.26)	83.5 (1.32)	11.8 (1.15)	5.6 (0.97)	59.1 (2.07)	9.0 (1.21)
March 1987	0.9 (0.10)	86.0 (0.37)	22.0 (0.44)	0.4 (0.08)	89.4 (0.38)	24.6 (0.53)	0.4 (0.23)	83.4 (1.32)	11.5 (1.13)	4.8 (0.88)	59.8 (2.04)	8.7 (1.17)
March 1988	1.0 (0.11)	85.9 (0.37)	22.7 (0.45)	0.3 (0.07)	89.7 (0.38)	25.1 (0.54)	0.3 (0.21)	80.9 (1.39)	12.0 (1.15)	6.0 (0.96)	62.3 (1.96)	11.3 (1.28)
March 1989	1.0 (0.11)	85.5 (0.38)	23.4 (0.45)	0.3 (0.07)	89.3 (0.38)	26.3 (0.55)	0.5 (0.25)	82.3 (1.35)	12.6 (1.17)	5.4 (0.89)	61.0 (1.92)	10.1 (1.19)
March 1990	1.2 (0.12)	85.7 (0.38)	23.2 (0.46)	0.3 (0.07)	90.1 (0.37)	26.4 (0.55)	1.0 (0.36)	81.7 (1.37)	13.4 (1.20)	7.3 (1.02)	58.2 (1.94)	8.1 (1.07)
March 1991	1.0 (0.11)	85.4 (0.39)	23.2 (0.46)	0.4 (0.08)	89.8 (0.39)	26.7 (0.56)	0.5 (0.26)	81.8 (1.36)	11.0 (1.10)	5.8 (0.93)	56.7 (1.96)	9.2 (1.15)
March 1992	0.9 (0.10)	86.3 (0.38)	23.6 (0.47)	0.3 (0.07)	90.7 (0.38)	27.2 (0.58)	0.8 (0.32)	80.9 (1.41)	11.0 (1.12)	5.2 (0.88)	60.9 (1.93)	9.5 (1.16)
March 1993	0.7 (0.09)	86.7 (0.38)	23.7 (0.48)	0.3 (0.07)	91.2 (0.37)	27.2 (0.59)	0.2 (0.18)	82.6 (1.36)	13.3 (1.22)	4.0 (0.76)	60.9 (1.90)	8.3 (1.08)
March 1994	0.8 (0.10)	86.1 (0.39)	23.3 (0.47)	0.2 (0.07)	91.1 (0.38)	27.1 (0.60)	0.6 (0.28)	84.1 (1.31)	13.6 (1.23)	3.6 (0.66)	60.3 (1.75)	8.0 (0.97)
March 1995	0.9 (0.11)	86.8 (0.39)	24.7 (0.49)	0.3 (0.08)	92.5 (0.36)	28.8 (0.62)	0.2 (0.17)	86.7 (1.23)	15.4 (1.31)	4.9 (0.79)	57.1 (1.80)	8.9 (1.04)

See notes at end of table.

Table 8. Percentage of persons age 25 and over and 25 to 29, by race/ethnicity, years of school completed, and sex: Selected years, 1910 through 2006—Continued

Age and year	Total			White ¹			Black ¹			Hispanic		
	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³	Less than 5 years of elementary school	High school completion or higher ²	Bachelor's or higher degree ³
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
March 1996.....	0.8 (0.11)	87.3 (0.40)	27.1 (0.53)	0.2 (0.07)	92.6 (0.38)	31.6 (0.67)	0.4 (0.20)	86.0 (1.14)	14.6 (1.16)	4.3 (0.65)	61.1 (1.58)	10.0 (0.97)
March 1997.....	0.8 (0.10)	87.4 (0.37)	27.8 (0.50)	0.1 (0.05)	92.9 (0.35)	32.6 (0.63)	0.6 (0.25)	86.9 (1.10)	14.2 (1.14)	4.2 (0.51)	61.8 (1.24)	11.0 (0.80)
March 1998.....	0.7 (0.09)	88.1 (0.36)	27.3 (0.50)	0.1 (0.05)	93.6 (0.34)	32.3 (0.64)	0.4 (0.21)	88.2 (1.04)	15.8 (1.18)	3.7 (0.48)	62.8 (1.23)	10.4 (0.78)
March 1999.....	0.6 (0.09)	87.8 (0.37)	28.2 (0.51)	0.1 (0.05)	93.0 (0.35)	33.6 (0.66)	0.2 (0.15)	88.7 (1.03)	15.0 (1.16)	3.2 (0.45)	61.6 (1.26)	8.9 (0.74)
March 2000.....	0.7 (0.09)	88.1 (0.37)	29.1 (0.52)	0.1 (0.04)	94.0 (0.33)	34.0 (0.67)	# (†)	86.8 (1.13)	17.8 (1.28)	3.8 (0.48)	62.8 (1.22)	9.7 (0.75)
March 2001.....	0.8 (0.11)	87.7 (0.38)	28.6 (0.52)	0.2 (0.06)	93.3 (0.36)	33.0 (0.68)	0.1 (0.10)	87.0 (1.11)	17.8 (1.27)	4.7 (0.54)	63.2 (1.23)	11.1 (0.80)
March 2002.....	1.1 (0.08)	86.4 (0.28)	29.3 (0.37)	0.1 (0.04)	93.0 (0.26)	35.9 (0.50)	0.6 (0.19)	87.6 (0.80)	18.0 (0.94)	4.7 (0.34)	62.4 (0.78)	8.9 (0.46)
March 2003.....	1.0 (0.08)	86.5 (0.27)	28.4 (0.36)	0.2 (0.04)	93.7 (0.25)	34.2 (0.49)	0.6 (0.19)	88.5 (0.78)	17.5 (0.93)	4.0 (0.30)	61.7 (0.75)	10.0 (0.47)
March 2004.....	1.1 (0.08)	86.6 (0.27)	28.7 (0.36)	0.3 (0.05)	93.3 (0.26)	34.5 (0.49)	0.3 (0.13)	88.7 (0.76)	17.1 (0.90)	4.1 (0.31)	62.4 (0.75)	10.9 (0.48)
March 2005.....	1.0 (0.08)	86.1 (0.27)	28.6 (0.36)	0.3 (0.05)	92.8 (0.26)	34.1 (0.48)	0.4 (0.15)	86.9 (0.79)	17.5 (0.89)	3.6 (0.28)	63.3 (0.74)	11.2 (0.48)
March 2006.....	0.9 (0.07)	86.4 (0.27)	28.4 (0.35)	0.2 (0.04)	93.4 (0.25)	34.3 (0.48)	0.4 (0.14)	86.3 (0.79)	18.7 (0.90)	3.5 (0.28)	63.2 (0.72)	9.5 (0.44)
Males, 25 and over												
April 1940.....	15.1 (—)	22.7 (—)	5.5 (—)	12.0 (—)	24.2 (—)	5.9 (—)	46.2 (—)	6.9 (—)	1.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1950.....	12.2 (—)	32.6 (—)	7.3 (—)	9.8 (—)	34.6 (—)	7.9 (—)	36.9 (—)	12.6 (—)	2.1 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1960.....	9.4 (—)	39.5 (—)	9.7 (—)	7.4 (—)	41.6 (—)	10.3 (—)	27.7 (—)	20.0 (—)	3.5 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1970.....	5.9 (—)	55.0 (—)	14.1 (—)	4.5 (—)	57.2 (—)	15.0 (—)	17.9 (—)	35.4 (—)	6.8 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1980.....	3.6 (0.12)	69.2 (0.30)	20.9 (0.26)	2.0 (0.10)	72.4 (0.31)	22.8 (0.29)	11.3 (0.78)	51.2 (1.23)	7.7 (0.66)	16.5 (1.30)	44.9 (1.74)	9.2 (1.01)
March 1990.....	2.7 (0.09)	77.7 (0.24)	24.4 (0.25)	1.3 (0.07)	81.6 (0.25)	26.7 (0.29)	6.4 (0.53)	65.8 (1.03)	11.9 (0.70)	12.9 (0.85)	50.3 (1.27)	9.8 (0.76)
March 1995.....	2.0 (0.08)	81.7 (0.22)	26.0 (0.25)	0.8 (0.06)	86.0 (0.22)	28.9 (0.29)	3.4 (0.37)	73.5 (0.91)	13.7 (0.71)	10.8 (0.69)	52.9 (1.11)	10.1 (0.67)
March 1996.....	1.9 (0.08)	81.9 (0.23)	26.0 (0.26)	0.7 (0.06)	86.1 (0.23)	28.8 (0.30)	2.9 (0.31)	74.6 (0.80)	12.5 (0.61)	10.1 (0.59)	53.0 (0.97)	10.3 (0.59)
March 1997.....	1.8 (0.07)	82.0 (0.21)	26.2 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	86.3 (0.21)	29.0 (0.28)	2.9 (0.30)	73.8 (0.79)	12.5 (0.60)	9.2 (0.44)	54.9 (0.76)	10.6 (0.47)
March 1998.....	1.7 (0.07)	82.8 (0.20)	26.5 (0.24)	0.7 (0.05)	87.1 (0.21)	29.3 (0.28)	2.3 (0.27)	75.4 (0.77)	14.0 (0.62)	9.3 (0.44)	55.7 (0.74)	11.1 (0.47)
March 1999.....	1.6 (0.07)	83.4 (0.20)	27.5 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	87.7 (0.20)	30.6 (0.28)	2.0 (0.25)	77.2 (0.74)	14.3 (0.62)	9.0 (0.43)	56.0 (0.75)	10.7 (0.46)
March 2000.....	1.6 (0.07)	84.2 (0.19)	27.8 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	88.5 (0.20)	30.8 (0.28)	2.1 (0.25)	79.1 (0.72)	16.4 (0.65)	8.2 (0.40)	56.6 (0.73)	10.7 (0.45)
March 2001.....	1.6 (0.07)	84.4 (0.19)	28.0 (0.24)	0.6 (0.05)	88.6 (0.19)	30.9 (0.28)	1.7 (0.22)	80.6 (0.69)	15.9 (0.64)	9.4 (0.42)	55.6 (0.72)	11.1 (0.45)
March 2002.....	1.7 (0.05)	83.8 (0.14)	28.5 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	88.5 (0.14)	31.7 (0.20)	1.9 (0.17)	79.0 (0.51)	16.5 (0.47)	9.0 (0.28)	56.1 (0.48)	11.0 (0.30)
March 2003.....	1.7 (0.05)	84.1 (0.13)	28.9 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	89.0 (0.14)	32.3 (0.20)	1.9 (0.17)	79.9 (0.50)	16.8 (0.47)	8.3 (0.26)	56.3 (0.46)	11.2 (0.29)
March 2004.....	1.7 (0.05)	84.8 (0.13)	29.4 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	89.9 (0.13)	32.9 (0.20)	1.5 (0.15)	80.8 (0.49)	16.6 (0.46)	8.4 (0.25)	57.3 (0.45)	11.8 (0.30)
March 2005.....	1.7 (0.05)	84.9 (0.13)	28.9 (0.17)	0.5 (0.03)	89.9 (0.13)	32.3 (0.20)	1.7 (0.16)	81.4 (0.48)	16.1 (0.45)	8.0 (0.24)	58.0 (0.44)	11.8 (0.29)
March 2006.....	1.6 (0.05)	85.0 (0.13)	29.2 (0.16)	0.4 (0.03)	90.2 (0.13)	32.8 (0.20)	1.7 (0.16)	80.7 (0.48)	17.5 (0.46)	7.8 (0.23)	58.5 (0.43)	11.9 (0.28)
Females, 25 and over												
April 1940.....	12.4 (—)	26.3 (—)	3.8 (—)	9.8 (—)	28.1 (—)	4.0 (—)	37.5 (—)	8.4 (—)	1.2 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1950.....	10.0 (—)	36.0 (—)	5.2 (—)	8.1 (—)	38.2 (—)	5.4 (—)	28.6 (—)	14.7 (—)	2.4 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
April 1960.....	7.4 (—)	42.5 (—)	5.8 (—)	6.0 (—)	44.7 (—)	6.0 (—)	19.7 (—)	23.1 (—)	3.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1970.....	4.7 (—)	55.4 (—)	8.2 (—)	3.9 (—)	57.7 (—)	8.6 (—)	11.9 (—)	36.6 (—)	5.6 (—)	— (†)	— (†)	— (†)
March 1980.....	3.2 (0.11)	68.1 (0.28)	13.6 (0.21)	1.8 (0.09)	71.5 (0.30)	14.4 (0.23)	7.4 (0.58)	51.5 (1.10)	8.1 (0.60)	15.3 (1.20)	44.2 (1.66)	6.2 (0.80)
March 1990.....	2.2 (0.08)	77.5 (0.23)	18.4 (0.22)	1.0 (0.06)	81.3 (0.24)	19.8 (0.25)	4.0 (0.38)	66.5 (0.92)	10.8 (0.60)	11.7 (0.81)	51.3 (1.25)	8.7 (0.70)
March 1995.....	1.7 (0.07)	81.6 (0.21)	20.2 (0.22)	0.6 (0.05)	85.8 (0.22)	22.1 (0.26)	1.7 (0.24)	74.1 (0.81)	13.0 (0.62)	10.4 (0.67)	53.8 (1.09)	8.4 (0.61)
March 1996.....	1.7 (0.07)	81.6 (0.22)	21.4 (0.23)	0.5 (0.05)	85.9 (0.22)	23.2 (0.27)	1.6 (0.21)	74.6 (0.71)	14.8 (0.58)	10.5 (0.59)	53.3 (0.97)	8.3 (0.53)
March 1997.....	1.6 (0.06)	82.2 (0.20)	21.7 (0.21)	0.5 (0.04)	86.3 (0.20)	23.7 (0.25)	1.3 (0.18)	76.5 (0.68)	14.0 (0.56)	9.5 (0.45)	54.6 (0.76)	10.1 (0.46)
March 1998.....	1.6 (0.06)	82.9 (0.19)	22.4 (0.21)	0.6 (0.04)	87.1 (0.20)	24.1 (0.25)	1.2 (0.17)	77.1 (0.67)	15.4 (0.58)	9.2 (0.44)	55.3 (0.75)	10.9 (0.47)
March 1999.....	1.5 (0.06)	83.3 (0.19)	23.1 (0.22)	0.5 (0.04)	87.6 (0.19)	25.0 (0.26)	1.5 (0.19)	77.5 (0.66)	16.5 (0.59)	9.0 (0.42)	56.3 (0.73)	11.0 (0.46)
March 2000.....	1.5 (0.06)	84.0 (0.19)	23.6 (0.22)	0.4 (0.04)	88.4 (0.19)	25.5 (0.26)	1.1 (0.17)	78.7 (0.64)	16.8 (0.59)	9.3 (0.42)	57.5 (0.71)	10.6 (0.44)
March 2001.....	1.5 (0.06)	84.2 (0.18)	24.3 (0.22)	0.4 (0.04)	88.8 (0.19)	26.5 (0.26)	1.0 (0.16)	78.6 (0.64)	16.3 (0.58)	9.1 (0.41)	57.4 (0.70)	11.3 (0.45)
March 2002.....	1.5 (0.04)	84.4 (0.13)	25.1 (0.15)	0.5 (0.03)	88.9 (0.13)	27.3 (0.19)	1.4 (0.13)	79.4 (0.45)	17.7 (0.42)	8.3 (0.27)	57.9 (0.48)	11.2 (0.31)
March 2003.....	1.5 (0.04)	85.0 (0.13)	25.7 (0.15)	0.4 (0.03)	89.7 (0.13)	27.9 (0.19)	1.2 (0.12)	80.7 (0.44)	18.0 (0.43)	8.1 (0.26)	57.8 (0.46)	11.6 (0.30)
March 2004.....	1.4 (0.04)	85.4 (0.12)	26.1 (0.15)	0.4 (0.02)	90.1 (0.12)	28.4 (0.19)	1.1 (0.12)	81.2 (0.43)	18.5 (0.43)	7.8 (0.25)	59.5 (0.46)	12.3 (0.31)
March 2005.....	1.5 (0.04)	85.4 (0.12)	26.5 (0.15)	0.4 (0.03)	90.3 (0.12)	28.9 (0.19)	1.3 (0.12)	81.5 (0.42)	18.9 (0.43)	7.8 (0.25)	59.9 (0.45)	12.1 (0.30)
March 2006.....	1.5 (0.04)	85.9 (0.12)	26.9 (0.15)	0.4 (0.03)	90.8 (0.12)	29.3 (0.19)	1.3 (0.12)	81.5 (0.42)	19.5 (0.43)	7.4 (0.23)	60.1 (0.44)	12.9 (0.30)

—Not available.
†Not applicable.
#Rounds to zero.

¹Includes persons of Hispanic origin for years prior to 1980.

²Data for years prior to 1993 are for persons with 4 or more years of high school. Data for later years are for high school completers—i.e., those persons who graduated from high school with a diploma, as well as those who completed high school through equivalency programs.

³Data for years prior to 1993 are for persons with 4 or more years of college.

*Estimates based on Census Bureau retrojection of 1940 census data on education by age. NOTE: Total includes other racial/ethnic groups not separately shown. Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic origin. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Volume 1, part 1; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20; Current Population Survey, March 1970 through March 2006; and *1960 Census Monograph, Education of the American Population*, by John K. Folger and Charles B. Nam. (This table was prepared September 2006.)

Table 9. Number of persons age 18 and over, by highest level of education attained, age, sex, and race/ethnicity: 2006
(In thousands)

Age, sex, and race/ethnicity	Total	Elementary		High school				College					Professional degree	Doctor's	
		Less than 7 years	7 or 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	Completion	Some college	Associate's degree	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
Total, 18 and over	219,849	6,991	5,505	17,728	3,602	69,401	(244.2)	42,412	18,146	37,332	(195.1)	13,184	(122.6)	3,061	2,488
18 and 19 years old	7,572	54	106	2,580	491	2,287	(52.3)	2,012	34	7	(2.9)	#	(†)	2	#
20 to 24 years old	20,393	319	274	1,668	436	6,216	(85.5)	7,789	1,353	2,171	(50.9)	131	(12.6)	10	24
25 years old and over	191,884	6,618	5,124	13,480	2,674	60,898	(234.3)	32,611	16,760	35,153	(190.3)	13,053	(122.0)	3,050	2,464
25 to 29 years old	20,138	562	320	1,529	323	5,768	(82.4)	4,066	1,851	4,429	(72.4)	988	(34.4)	185	117
30 to 34 years old	19,343	569	317	1,243	281	5,534	(80.8)	3,477	1,835	4,187	(70.4)	1,420	(41.3)	281	199
35 to 39 years old	20,771	662	289	1,224	322	6,055	(84.4)	3,506	1,951	4,501	(73.0)	1,594	(43.7)	383	283
40 to 49 years old	44,868	1,179	697	2,647	619	14,421	(127.9)	7,570	4,691	8,874	(101.5)	2,884	(58.6)	773	513
50 to 59 years old	38,106	1,059	708	2,172	423	11,574	(115.3)	6,899	3,607	7,064	(90.9)	3,288	(62.5)	674	640
60 to 64 years old	13,153	423	354	1,005	156	4,511	(73.1)	2,167	1,015	1,945	(48.2)	1,100	(36.3)	217	261
65 years old and over	35,505	2,163	2,438	3,660	551	13,035	(121.9)	4,926	1,811	4,153	(70.2)	1,780	(46.2)	538	451
Males, 18 and over	106,346	3,609	2,715	8,892	1,918	33,895	(187.4)	19,694	7,787	17,945	(141.5)	6,244	(85.6)	1,943	1,704
18 and 19 years old	3,801	42	66	1,431	241	1,135	(36.9)	877	8	1	(1.1)	#	(†)	#	#
20 to 24 years old	10,312	189	159	927	272	3,379	(63.4)	3,816	644	862	(32.2)	39	(6.8)	6	19
25 years old and over	92,233	3,378	2,490	6,534	1,405	29,380	(176.4)	15,001	7,135	17,082	(138.4)	6,205	(85.4)	1,937	1,686
25 to 29 years old	10,185	362	189	846	192	3,166	(61.4)	1,991	865	2,059	(49.6)	381	(21.4)	78	57
30 to 34 years old	9,642	337	163	638	161	3,067	(60.4)	1,647	832	1,941	(48.2)	608	(27.1)	137	110
35 to 39 years old	10,320	394	179	652	204	3,215	(61.8)	1,642	868	2,096	(50.1)	702	(29.1)	200	168
40 to 49 years old	22,103	654	333	1,411	347	7,412	(93.1)	3,539	1,968	4,214	(70.7)	1,398	(40.9)	465	360
50 to 59 years old	18,555	524	361	1,074	207	5,543	(80.8)	3,159	1,592	3,623	(65.6)	1,582	(43.5)	454	437
60 to 64 years old	6,243	212	180	460	71	1,978	(48.6)	998	393	1,040	(35.3)	551	(25.7)	172	189
65 years old and over	15,185	895	1,086	1,454	224	4,999	(76.8)	2,023	616	2,109	(50.2)	983	(34.4)	431	364
Females, 18 and over	113,504	3,382	2,790	8,836	1,684	35,506	(191.1)	22,718	10,359	19,387	(146.6)	6,940	(90.2)	1,119	783
18 and 19 years old	3,771	12	41	1,148	250	1,151	(37.2)	1,135	25	6	(2.6)	#	(†)	2	#
20 to 24 years old	10,082	130	115	742	164	2,837	(58.1)	3,973	709	1,310	(39.6)	93	(10.6)	4	5
25 years old and over	99,651	3,240	2,634	6,946	1,269	31,518	(181.8)	17,610	9,625	18,071	(142.0)	6,848	(89.6)	1,113	778
25 to 29 years old	9,953	200	132	683	130	2,602	(55.7)	2,075	986	2,371	(53.2)	607	(27.0)	107	60
30 to 34 years old	9,701	232	154	605	120	2,467	(54.3)	1,830	1,002	2,246	(51.8)	811	(31.2)	144	89
35 to 39 years old	10,451	269	110	572	118	2,840	(58.2)	1,864	1,083	2,405	(53.6)	892	(32.7)	183	115
40 to 49 years old	22,765	525	364	1,236	273	7,009	(90.6)	4,031	2,722	4,660	(74.2)	1,486	(42.2)	308	153
50 to 59 years old	19,551	535	348	1,098	216	6,031	(84.2)	3,740	2,015	3,441	(64.0)	1,706	(45.2)	220	202
60 to 64 years old	6,910	211	175	545	85	2,533	(55.0)	1,168	622	905	(33.0)	549	(25.7)	44	72
65 years old and over	20,320	1,268	1,352	2,206	327	8,036	(96.8)	2,903	1,194	2,043	(49.4)	797	(30.9)	107	86
White, 18 and over	153,030	1,271	2,966	9,731	1,743	48,988	(217.0)	30,693	13,849	29,045	(175.5)	10,401	(109.6)	2,427	1,916
18 and 19 years old	4,705	7	43	1,553	262	1,424	(41.3)	1,396	14	4	(2.2)	#	(†)	2	#
20 to 24 years old	12,664	29	92	715	179	3,609	(65.5)	5,286	980	1,665	(44.7)	88	(10.3)	2	19
25 years old and over	135,661	1,235	2,831	7,462	1,302	43,955	(208.2)	24,011	12,855	27,376	(171.1)	10,313	(109.1)	2,423	1,898
25 to 29 years old	11,976	35	86	569	96	3,257	(62.2)	2,528	1,297	3,208	(61.8)	677	(28.5)	148	76
30 to 34 years old	11,646	26	103	440	94	3,247	(62.2)	2,206	1,292	2,975	(59.5)	960	(34.0)	179	125
35 to 39 years old	13,343	74	60	507	123	3,788	(67.1)	2,414	1,406	3,345	(63.1)	1,169	(37.5)	270	189
40 to 49 years old	31,199	122	272	1,336	315	10,100	(108.0)	5,397	3,585	6,859	(89.6)	2,246	(51.8)	602	364
50 to 59 years old	28,590	164	338	1,199	229	8,726	(100.7)	5,365	2,926	5,766	(82.4)	2,772	(57.5)	584	522
60 to 64 years old	10,202	104	191	648	76	3,595	(65.4)	1,794	812	1,615	(44.0)	949	(33.8)	191	226
65 years old and over	28,704	709	1,782	2,763	370	11,242	(113.7)	4,307	1,537	3,609	(65.5)	1,539	(42.9)	449	396
Black, 18 and over	24,802	616	542	3,043	648	8,893	(99.2)	5,223	1,762	2,827	(60.2)	987	(36.3)	160	102
18 and 19 years old	1,138	4	15	433	73	362	(22.1)	238	10	2	(1.5)	#	(†)	#	#
20 to 24 years old	2,751	7	15	273	86	1,035	(37.2)	1,016	135	164	(14.9)	15	(4.5)	2	3
25 years old and over	20,913	605	512	2,336	488	7,496	(92.7)	3,969	1,616	2,661	(58.5)	972	(36.0)	158	99
25 to 29 years old	2,564	12	5	275	60	931	(35.3)	631	169	398	(23.2)	70	(9.8)	9	3
30 to 34 years old	2,340	11	21	208	36	848	(33.7)	419	175	355	(21.9)	124	(13.0)	25	17
35 to 39 years old	2,493	25	16	182	46	986	(36.3)	579	204	390	(23.0)	128	(13.2)	25	11
40 to 49 years old	5,335	62	45	471	113	1,958	(50.6)	1,093	516	753	(31.8)	248	(18.3)	47	30
50 to 59 years old	3,970	74	76	448	94	1,419	(43.3)	747	349	494	(25.8)	219	(17.2)	29	19
60 to 64 years old	1,263	58	39	214	33	468	(25.2)	188	88	86	(10.8)	76	(10.2)	8	6
65 years old and over	2,948	363	310	539	105	885	(34.4)	312	115	185	(15.9)	106	(12.0)	17	12
Hispanic, 18 and over	28,366	4,575	1,686	4,145	976	8,250	(75.1)	4,134	1,550	2,197	(43.4)	578	(22.9)	178	97
18 and 19 years old	1,239	43	38	437	119	362	(18.2)	234	5	1	(1.0)	#	(†)	#	#
20 to 24 years old	3,628	278	157	599	144	1,216	(32.8)	926	167	128	(10.8)	12.01	(3.3)	2	#
25 years old and over	23,499	4,254	1,491	3,109	712	6,672	(69.7)	2,974	1,379	2,068	(42.2)	566	(22.6)	176	97
25 to 29 years old	4,088	505	218	632	148	1,290	(33.8)	636	272	326	(17.3)	50.932	(6.8)	6	5
30 to 34 years old	3,763	526	180	540	129	1,157	(32.1)	513	229	364	(18.2)	87.231	(9.0)	32	7
35 to 39 years old	3,409	543	194	478	129	978	(29.6)	418	200	333	(17.4)	97.93	(9.5)	28	10
40 to 49 years old	5,516	920	338	688	160	1,589	(37.3)	703	348	536	(22.0)	148.239	(11.7)	57	29
50 to 59 years old	3,380	684	217	413	62	881	(28.1)	453	191	304	(16.7)	113.907	(10.2)	26	35
60 to 64 years old	1,028	226	97	112	35	280	(16.0)	108	68	68	(7.9)	25.26	(4.8)	7	1
65 years old and over	2,315	850	248	246	51	497	(21.2)	143	71	136	(11.2)	42.981	(6.3)	21	9

†Not applicable.
#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Total includes other racial/ethnic groups not shown separately. Although cells with fewer than 75,000 weighted persons are subject to relatively wide sampling variation, they are included in the table to permit various types of aggregations. Race categories exclude persons

of Hispanic origin. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Survey (CPS), March 2006, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared September 2006.)

Table 10. Persons age 18 and over who hold at least a bachelor's degree in specific fields of study, by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: 2001

Field of study	Total	Sex		Race/ethnicity					Age		
		Males	Females	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian/Pacific Islander	American Indian/ Alaska Native	18 to 29 years old	30 to 49 years old	50 years old and over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total population, 18 and over (in thousands)	208,762 (680.6)	99,811 (484.3)	108,951 (477.6)	151,898 (779.3)	23,314 (234.3)	23,580 (273.6)	8,097 (252.9)	1,873 (135.5)	44,447 (572.0)	85,830 (721.6)	78,485 (703.0)
Degree holders	Number (in thousands)										
Total	49,144 (595.5)	24,977 (422.6)	24,166 (419.3)	40,138 (548.5)	3,192 (142.5)	2,189 (145.7)	3,389 (177.9)	235 (49.2)	7,016 (245)	24,666 (444)	17,461 (378.5)
Agriculture/forestry	540 (68.7)	421 (60.6)	† (†)	473 (64.3)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	254 (47.1)	239 (45.7)
Art/architecture	1,450 (112.4)	649 (75.2)	801 (83.5)	1,156 (100.4)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	259 (47.6)	748 (80.8)	443 (62.2)
Business/management	8,976 (275.8)	5,679 (218.3)	3,297 (167.9)	7,254 (248.7)	623 (65.4)	426 (66.1)	633 (80.2)	† (†)	1,202 (102.4)	5,102 (209.4)	2,672 (152.2)
Communications	1,164 (100.7)	577 (70.9)	586 (71.5)	945 (90.8)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	301 (51.3)	706 (78.5)	157 (37.1)
Computer and information sciences	1,249 (104.3)	871 (87.0)	378 (57.4)	895 (88.4)	† (†)	† (†)	166 (41.4)	† (†)	268 (48.4)	828 (85.0)	152 (36.5)
Education	7,102 (246.1)	1,750 (123.0)	5,351 (212.3)	6,160 (229.6)	490 (58.1)	234 (49.1)	181 (43.2)	† (†)	663 (76.1)	2,891 (158.2)	3,548 (175.1)
Engineering	3,959 (184.8)	3,558 (174.2)	401 (59.2)	3,085 (163.4)	† (†)	173 (42.3)	559 (75.5)	† (†)	459 (63.3)	2,057 (133.7)	1,443 (112.1)
English/literature	1,527 (115.3)	597 (72.1)	930 (89.9)	1,316 (107.1)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	241 (45.9)	633 (74.3)	654 (75.6)
Foreign languages	448 (62.6)	135 (34.4)	313 (52.3)	344 (54.9)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	219 (43.7)	189 (40.6)
Health sciences	2,298 (141.3)	482 (64.8)	1,817 (125.3)	1,811 (125.5)	173 (34.8)	† (†)	213 (46.9)	† (†)	382 (57.8)	1,247 (104.2)	670 (76.5)
Liberal arts/humanities	2,846 (157.0)	1,150 (99.9)	1,695 (121.1)	2,444 (145.6)	146 (31.9)	† (†)	142 (38.3)	† (†)	400 (59.1)	1,308 (106.7)	1,137 (99.6)
Mathematics/statistics	869 (87.1)	507 (66.5)	362 (56.2)	567 (70.4)	† (†)	† (†)	149 (39.2)	† (†)	† (†)	386 (58.1)	363 (56.3)
Natural sciences (biological and physical)	2,910 (158.8)	1,756 (123.2)	1,153 (100.1)	2,260 (140.1)	190 (36.4)	† (†)	345 (59.5)	† (†)	413 (60.1)	1,426 (111.4)	1,071 (96.6)
Philosophy/religion/theology	628 (74.1)	437 (61.8)	191 (40.9)	533 (68.3)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	268 (48.4)	255 (47.2)
Pre-professional	596 (72.1)	397 (58.9)	199 (41.7)	448 (62.6)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	306 (51.7)	216 (43.4)
Psychology	1,903 (128.6)	606 (72.7)	1,297 (106.1)	1,561 (116.6)	157 (33.0)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	428 (61.2)	940 (90.6)	535 (68.3)
Social sciences/history	2,436 (145.4)	1,026 (94.4)	1,410 (110.5)	1,981 (131.2)	260 (42.5)	† (†)	† (†)	† (†)	359 (56.0)	1,092 (97.6)	985 (92.7)
Other fields	8,243 (264.6)	4,377 (192.6)	3,866 (181.5)	6,907 (242.8)	417 (53.7)	337 (58.8)	559 (75.5)	† (†)	1,253 (104.5)	4,256 (191.5)	2,734 (153.9)
	Percentage distribution of degree holders, by field										
Total	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)
Agriculture/forestry	1.1 (0.14)	1.7 (0.24)	0.5 (0.13)	1.2 (0.16)	0.7 (0.38)	1.1 (0.73)	0.5 (0.40)	† (†)	0.7 (0.29)	1.0 (0.19)	1.4 (0.26)
Art/architecture	3.0 (0.23)	2.6 (0.30)	3.3 (0.34)	2.9 (0.25)	3.3 (0.83)	4.8 (1.47)	2.2 (0.81)	4.4 (4.32)	3.7 (0.67)	3.0 (0.32)	2.5 (0.35)
Business/management	18.3 (0.52)	22.7 (0.78)	13.6 (0.65)	18.1 (0.57)	19.5 (1.86)	19.5 (2.72)	18.7 (2.16)	17.5 (7.98)	17.1 (1.33)	20.7 (0.76)	15.3 (0.81)
Communications	2.4 (0.20)	2.3 (0.28)	2.4 (0.29)	2.4 (0.22)	3.2 (0.82)	3.3 (1.23)	1.2 (0.60)	† (†)	4.3 (0.72)	2.9 (0.31)	0.9 (0.21)
Computer and information sciences	2.5 (0.21)	3.5 (0.34)	1.6 (0.24)	2.2 (0.22)	3.9 (0.91)	2.6 (1.10)	4.9 (1.19)	† (†)	3.8 (0.68)	3.4 (0.34)	0.9 (0.21)
Education	14.5 (0.47)	7.0 (0.48)	22.1 (0.79)	15.3 (0.53)	15.3 (1.69)	10.7 (2.13)	5.3 (1.24)	16.0 (7.69)	9.5 (1.03)	11.7 (0.61)	20.3 (0.90)
Engineering	8.1 (0.36)	14.2 (0.65)	1.7 (0.24)	7.7 (0.39)	3.6 (0.87)	7.9 (1.86)	16.5 (2.05)	11.4 (6.67)	6.5 (0.87)	8.3 (0.52)	8.3 (0.62)
English/literature	3.1 (0.23)	2.4 (0.29)	3.8 (0.37)	3.3 (0.26)	2.6 (0.75)	3.1 (1.19)	1.7 (0.71)	† (†)	3.4 (0.64)	2.6 (0.30)	3.7 (0.43)
Foreign languages	0.9 (0.13)	0.5 (0.14)	1.3 (0.22)	0.9 (0.14)	0.8 (0.42)	1.7 (0.90)	1.0 (0.56)	† (†)	0.6 (0.27)	0.9 (0.18)	1.1 (0.23)
Health sciences	4.7 (0.28)	1.9 (0.26)	7.5 (0.50)	4.5 (0.31)	5.4 (1.06)	4.4 (1.41)	6.3 (1.34)	2.1 (2.99)	5.4 (0.80)	5.1 (0.41)	3.8 (0.43)
Liberal arts/humanities	5.8 (0.31)	4.6 (0.39)	7.0 (0.49)	6.1 (0.35)	4.6 (0.98)	4.7 (1.45)	4.2 (1.11)	4.5 (4.37)	5.7 (0.82)	5.3 (0.42)	6.5 (0.55)
Mathematics/statistics	1.8 (0.18)	2.0 (0.26)	1.5 (0.23)	1.4 (0.17)	2.4 (0.72)	2.4 (1.05)	4.4 (1.13)	10.4 (6.41)	1.7 (0.46)	1.6 (0.23)	2.1 (0.32)
Natural sciences (biological and physical)	5.9 (0.31)	7.0 (0.48)	4.8 (0.41)	5.6 (0.34)	6.0 (1.11)	4.9 (1.49)	10.2 (1.67)	2.7 (3.41)	5.9 (0.83)	5.8 (0.44)	6.1 (0.54)
Philosophy/religion/theology	1.3 (0.15)	1.8 (0.25)	0.8 (0.17)	1.3 (0.17)	0.9 (0.45)	1.8 (0.90)	0.8 (0.49)	† (†)	1.5 (0.43)	1.1 (0.20)	1.5 (0.27)
Pre-professional	1.2 (0.15)	1.6 (0.23)	0.8 (0.17)	1.1 (0.16)	1.6 (0.59)	2.0 (0.97)	1.5 (0.67)	† (†)	1.1 (0.36)	1.2 (0.21)	1.2 (0.25)
Psychology	3.9 (0.26)	2.4 (0.29)	5.4 (0.43)	3.9 (0.29)	4.9 (1.01)	5.0 (1.50)	1.7 (0.72)	7.9 (5.65)	6.1 (0.85)	3.8 (0.36)	3.1 (0.39)
Social sciences/history	5.0 (0.29)	4.1 (0.37)	5.8 (0.45)	4.9 (0.32)	8.1 (1.28)	4.7 (1.45)	2.4 (0.85)	4.7 (4.45)	5.1 (0.78)	4.4 (0.39)	5.6 (0.52)
Other fields	16.8 (0.50)	17.5 (0.71)	16.0 (0.70)	17.2 (0.56)	13.1 (1.58)	15.4 (2.48)	16.5 (2.05)	9.9 (6.26)	17.9 (1.35)	17.3 (0.71)	15.7 (0.81)

†Not applicable.

‡Reporting standards not met.

NOTE: Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic origin. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Survey of Income and Program Participation, 2001, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared September 2005.)

Table 11. Educational attainment of persons 18 years old and over, by state: 2000 and 2005

State	Percent of 18- to 24-year-olds who were high school completers ¹		Percent of population, 25 years old and over, by education level									
	2000	2005	2000					2005				
			Less than high school completion	High school completion or higher	Bachelor's or higher degree			Less than high school completion	High school completion or higher	Bachelor's or higher degree		
					Total	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree			Total	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United States	74.7 (0.02)	80.4 (0.16)	19.6	80.4	24.4	15.5	8.9	15.8 (0.03)	84.2 (0.06)	27.2 (0.04)	17.2 (0.03)	10.0 (0.02)
Alabama	72.2 (0.15)	77.6 (1.23)	24.7	75.3	19.0	12.1	6.9	19.7 (0.26)	80.3 (0.49)	21.4 (0.26)	13.5 (0.21)	7.9 (0.16)
Alaska	76.9 (0.40)	76.9 (2.55)	11.7	88.3	24.7	16.1	8.6	9.0 (0.41)	91.0 (1.21)	27.3 (0.68)	17.2 (0.55)	10.1 (0.40)
Arizona	69.2 (0.19)	77.7 (1.19)	19.0	81.0	23.5	15.1	8.4	16.2 (0.24)	83.8 (0.48)	25.6 (0.26)	16.2 (0.22)	9.3 (0.15)
Arkansas	75.4 (0.19)	80.3 (1.49)	24.7	75.0	16.7	11.0	5.7	19.0 (0.29)	81.0 (0.54)	18.9 (0.29)	12.6 (0.24)	6.3 (0.16)
California	70.7 (0.07)	79.6 (0.50)	23.2	76.8	26.6	17.1	9.5	19.9 (0.11)	80.1 (0.20)	29.5 (0.11)	18.9 (0.09)	10.6 (0.07)
Colorado	75.1 (0.15)	80.4 (1.30)	13.1	86.9	32.7	21.6	11.1	11.3 (0.22)	88.7 (0.49)	35.5 (0.29)	23.1 (0.23)	12.3 (0.18)
Connecticut	78.2 (0.21)	84.5 (1.61)	16.0	84.0	31.4	18.1	13.3	12.1 (0.25)	87.9 (0.56)	34.9 (0.35)	20.0 (0.27)	15.0 (0.22)
Delaware	77.6 (0.41)	76.5 (2.94)	17.4	82.6	25.0	15.6	9.4	14.4 (0.50)	85.6 (1.04)	27.6 (0.58)	16.4 (0.42)	11.1 (0.40)
District of Columbia	79.4 (0.40)	83.1 (4.01)	22.2	77.8	39.1	18.1	21.0	16.4 (0.69)	83.6 (1.32)	45.3 (0.97)	20.0 (0.66)	25.2 (0.70)
Florida	71.7 (0.11)	79.4 (0.66)	20.1	79.9	22.3	14.2	8.1	15.4 (0.13)	84.6 (0.26)	25.1 (0.14)	16.3 (0.11)	8.8 (0.08)
Georgia	70.0 (0.15)	75.9 (1.01)	21.4	78.6	24.3	16.0	8.3	17.2 (0.20)	82.8 (0.38)	27.1 (0.23)	17.6 (0.19)	9.5 (0.13)
Hawaii	85.8 (0.25)	91.7 (2.36)	15.4	84.6	26.2	17.8	8.4	11.9 (0.36)	88.1 (0.86)	27.9 (0.49)	18.8 (0.40)	9.1 (0.29)
Idaho	77.3 (0.25)	80.4 (1.93)	15.3	84.7	21.7	14.9	6.8	13.3 (0.37)	86.7 (0.83)	23.3 (0.44)	15.9 (0.36)	7.4 (0.26)
Illinois	76.0 (0.09)	82.1 (0.81)	18.6	81.4	26.1	16.6	9.5	14.3 (0.15)	85.7 (0.29)	29.2 (0.18)	18.3 (0.14)	10.9 (0.11)
Indiana	76.5 (0.15)	78.5 (1.02)	17.9	82.1	19.4	12.2	7.2	14.7 (0.18)	85.3 (0.37)	21.3 (0.20)	13.5 (0.16)	7.7 (0.12)
Iowa	81.4 (0.16)	83.8 (1.43)	13.9	86.1	21.2	14.7	6.5	10.4 (0.19)	89.6 (0.50)	23.8 (0.26)	16.5 (0.22)	7.3 (0.15)
Kansas	78.3 (0.18)	84.2 (1.40)	14.0	86.0	25.8	17.1	8.7	11.3 (0.25)	88.7 (0.59)	28.2 (0.33)	18.6 (0.26)	9.6 (0.20)
Kentucky	74.9 (0.15)	79.1 (1.33)	25.9	74.1	17.1	10.2	6.9	21.0 (0.28)	79.0 (0.46)	19.3 (0.22)	11.5 (0.17)	7.8 (0.15)
Louisiana	72.3 (0.15)	77.7 (1.36)	25.2	74.8	18.7	12.2	6.5	19.5 (0.28)	80.5 (0.52)	20.6 (0.26)	13.4 (0.21)	7.1 (0.16)
Maine	78.9 (0.28)	83.0 (2.21)	14.6	85.4	22.9	15.0	7.9	11.0 (0.30)	89.0 (0.74)	25.6 (0.43)	17.0 (0.36)	8.6 (0.24)
Maryland	79.6 (0.16)	82.9 (1.30)	16.2	83.8	31.4	18.0	13.4	13.0 (0.22)	87.0 (0.46)	34.5 (0.28)	19.3 (0.21)	15.2 (0.18)
Massachusetts	82.2 (0.13)	84.1 (1.32)	15.2	84.8	33.2	19.5	13.7	12.0 (0.19)	88.0 (0.43)	36.9 (0.25)	21.1 (0.19)	15.7 (0.17)
Michigan	76.5 (0.10)	82.7 (0.79)	16.6	83.4	21.8	13.7	8.1	13.0 (0.14)	87.0 (0.32)	24.7 (0.16)	15.1 (0.13)	9.5 (0.10)
Minnesota	79.3 (0.13)	84.0 (1.01)	12.1	87.9	27.4	19.1	8.3	9.1 (0.14)	90.9 (0.38)	30.7 (0.23)	21.0 (0.18)	9.7 (0.14)
Mississippi	71.3 (0.18)	75.1 (1.47)	27.1	72.9	16.9	11.1	5.8	21.5 (0.34)	78.5 (0.59)	18.7 (0.30)	12.2 (0.24)	6.5 (0.18)
Missouri	76.5 (0.13)	80.8 (1.08)	18.7	81.3	21.6	14.0	7.6	15.0 (0.18)	85.0 (0.41)	24.0 (0.22)	15.4 (0.18)	8.6 (0.13)
Montana	78.6 (0.31)	84.6 (2.50)	12.8	87.2	24.4	17.2	7.2	9.3 (0.34)	90.7 (0.91)	26.5 (0.51)	18.4 (0.41)	8.0 (0.30)
Nebraska	80.0 (0.21)	84.0 (1.82)	13.4	86.6	23.7	16.4	7.3	10.5 (0.26)	89.5 (0.63)	27.3 (0.34)	18.8 (0.28)	8.5 (0.20)
Nevada	66.7 (0.32)	74.8 (1.85)	19.3	80.7	18.2	12.1	6.1	17.2 (0.41)	82.8 (0.74)	20.6 (0.36)	14.0 (0.30)	6.6 (0.19)
New Hampshire	77.8 (0.29)	82.4 (2.45)	12.6	87.4	28.7	18.7	10.0	10.1 (0.32)	89.9 (0.79)	31.8 (0.50)	20.1 (0.39)	11.7 (0.31)
New Jersey	76.3 (0.14)	84.2 (1.07)	17.9	82.1	29.8	18.8	11.0	13.7 (0.17)	86.3 (0.34)	34.2 (0.21)	21.7 (0.15)	12.5 (0.14)
New Mexico	70.5 (0.24)	76.9 (1.94)	21.1	78.9	23.5	13.7	9.8	18.0 (0.41)	82.0 (0.72)	25.1 (0.41)	14.2 (0.31)	10.9 (0.27)
New York	76.1 (0.09)	80.9 (0.66)	20.9	79.1	27.4	15.6	11.8	15.7 (0.12)	84.3 (0.25)	31.3 (0.15)	17.9 (0.11)	13.4 (0.10)
North Carolina	74.2 (0.11)	78.0 (0.99)	21.9	78.1	22.5	15.3	7.2	17.7 (0.19)	82.3 (0.35)	25.1 (0.19)	17.1 (0.15)	8.0 (0.11)
North Dakota	84.4 (0.24)	88.1 (2.59)	16.1	83.9	22.0	16.5	5.5	11.8 (0.38)	88.2 (1.05)	25.5 (0.58)	18.7 (0.49)	6.7 (0.32)
Ohio	76.8 (0.09)	81.3 (0.79)	17.0	83.0	21.1	13.7	7.4	13.7 (0.13)	86.3 (0.28)	23.3 (0.15)	14.8 (0.12)	8.5 (0.09)
Oklahoma	74.8 (0.16)	79.2 (1.24)	19.4	80.6	20.3	13.5	6.8	15.7 (0.25)	84.3 (0.51)	22.4 (0.27)	15.2 (0.22)	7.2 (0.15)
Oregon	74.2 (0.17)	80.8 (1.45)	14.9	85.1	25.1	16.4	8.7	12.5 (0.24)	87.5 (0.51)	27.7 (0.27)	17.8 (0.21)	10.0 (0.17)
Pennsylvania	79.8 (0.09)	83.8 (0.80)	18.1	81.9	22.4	14.0	8.4	13.3 (0.12)	86.7 (0.27)	25.7 (0.16)	15.9 (0.12)	9.8 (0.10)
Rhode Island	81.3 (0.32)	82.4 (2.96)	22.0	80.9	25.6	15.9	9.7	16.5 (0.51)	83.5 (1.01)	29.3 (0.59)	17.9 (0.46)	11.5 (0.36)
South Carolina	74.3 (0.18)	78.0 (1.40)	23.7	76.3	20.4	13.5	6.9	18.3 (0.27)	81.7 (0.47)	23.0 (0.26)	15.0 (0.21)	7.9 (0.15)
South Dakota	78.2 (0.33)	81.2 (2.07)	15.4	84.6	21.5	15.5	6.0	11.4 (0.36)	88.6 (0.93)	24.7 (0.54)	17.6 (0.45)	7.0 (0.29)
Tennessee	75.1 (0.16)	80.5 (1.11)	24.1	75.9	19.6	12.8	6.8	18.8 (0.21)	81.2 (0.40)	21.8 (0.21)	14.1 (0.18)	7.6 (0.12)
Texas	68.6 (0.08)	76.5 (0.53)	24.3	75.7	23.2	15.6	7.6	21.2 (0.14)	78.8 (0.23)	25.1 (0.12)	17.0 (0.10)	8.2 (0.07)
Utah	80.3 (0.16)	84.7 (1.57)	12.3	87.7	26.1	17.8	8.3	9.9 (0.28)	90.1 (0.67)	27.9 (0.37)	19.2 (0.31)	8.7 (0.20)
Vermont	83.0 (0.28)	85.6 (3.08)	13.6	86.4	29.4	18.3	11.1	10.5 (0.40)	89.5 (0.99)	32.5 (0.62)	20.2 (0.48)	12.3 (0.40)
Virginia	79.4 (0.13)	82.5 (1.06)	18.5	81.5	29.5	17.9	11.6	14.6 (0.17)	85.4 (0.37)	33.2 (0.22)	19.8 (0.17)	13.4 (0.14)
Washington	75.3 (0.16)	79.5 (1.05)	12.9	87.1	27.7	18.4	9.3	11.2 (0.18)	88.8 (0.40)	30.1 (0.22)	19.6 (0.16)	10.5 (0.15)
West Virginia	78.2 (0.22)	82.0 (1.93)	24.8	75.2	14.8	8.9	5.9	18.8 (0.34)	81.2 (0.69)	16.9 (0.32)	10.2 (0.25)	6.8 (0.20)
Wisconsin	78.9 (0.13)	84.4 (1.01)	14.9	85.1	22.4	15.2	7.2	11.2 (0.15)	88.8 (0.34)	25.0 (0.19)	16.8 (0.15)	8.1 (0.11)
Wyoming	79.0 (0.41)	82.1 (2.77)	12.1	87.9	21.9	14.9	7.0	8.7 (0.46)	91.3 (1.26)	23.2 (0.70)	15.5 (0.55)	7.7 (0.42)

¹High school completers include diploma recipients and those completing through alternative credentials, such as a GED.
NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Census 2000 Summary File 3, retrieved on October 11, 2006, from <http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DatasetMainPage>

[Servlet? ds_name=DEC_2000_SF3_U&_program=DEC&_lang=en](http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DatasetMainPage?_ds_name=DEC_2000_SF3_U&_program=DEC&_lang=en): Census Briefs, *Educational Attainment: 2000*, and 2005 American Community Survey, American FactFinder, retrieved on October 10, 2006, from <http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DatasetMainPage>
[Servlet? program=ACS&_submenuld=&_lang=en&_ts=](http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DatasetMainPage?_program=ACS&_submenuld=&_lang=en&_ts=) (This table was prepared October 2006.)

Table 12. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by race/ethnicity and state: April 1990 and April 2000

State	Percent with high school completion or higher											Percent with bachelor's degree or higher												
	1990						2000						1990						2000					
	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
United States	75.2	77.9	63.1	49.8	77.5	65.5	80.4	83.6	72.3	52.4	80.4	70.9	20.3	21.5	11.4	9.2	36.6	9.3	24.4	26.1	14.3	10.4	44.1	11.5
Alabama	66.9	70.3	54.6	73.8	78.9	64.9	75.3	78.0	66.9	56.9	81.1	72.4	15.7	17.3	9.3	20.1	43.7	11.6	19.0	21.2	11.5	14.6	48.3	13.0
Alaska	86.6	91.1	88.2	80.4	75.4	63.1	88.3	92.5	88.7	78.3	73.0	71.8	23.0	26.8	14.1	14.6	20.5	4.1	24.7	29.3	14.9	15.3	21.2	6.0
Arizona	78.7	82.4	75.1	51.7	80.2	52.1	81.0	85.4	81.7	52.5	83.4	61.9	20.3	22.2	14.3	6.9	37.5	4.6	23.5	26.0	18.6	8.1	44.5	7.3
Arkansas	66.3	68.6	51.5	59.1	66.4	65.4	75.3	77.5	65.8	41.2	72.9	72.5	13.3	14.1	8.4	11.1	24.6	9.8	16.7	17.8	10.2	7.1	32.6	12.1
California	76.2	81.1	75.6	45.0	77.2	71.4	76.8	83.3	80.5	46.7	80.5	67.5	23.4	25.4	14.8	7.1	34.1	11.1	26.6	29.8	17.2	7.7	41.6	11.4
Colorado	84.4	86.1	80.8	58.3	78.3	73.9	86.9	89.5	84.4	58.1	81.8	76.2	27.0	28.3	17.1	8.6	32.1	12.1	32.7	35.0	20.5	10.4	42.8	14.1
Connecticut	79.2	80.9	67.0	53.5	81.9	68.9	84.0	86.3	73.9	58.5	85.0	67.8	27.2	28.5	12.3	12.1	50.8	12.5	31.4	33.5	13.7	11.3	57.7	15.7
Delaware	77.5	80.3	63.2	60.1	86.1	62.0	82.6	85.0	74.2	57.1	88.1	65.2	21.4	23.0	10.6	16.5	55.9	10.2	25.0	26.7	14.4	13.5	61.8	13.2
District of Columbia	73.1	93.1	63.8	52.6	80.2	66.3	77.8	94.4	70.4	47.8	81.9	71.8	33.3	69.0	15.3	24.0	50.9	17.7	39.1	77.3	17.5	24.8	58.2	28.1
Florida	74.4	77.0	56.4	57.2	77.8	68.2	79.9	82.5	67.0	63.3	80.7	73.5	18.3	19.3	9.8	14.2	33.6	11.5	22.3	23.8	12.4	17.5	40.9	14.9
Georgia	70.9	74.9	58.6	66.2	77.5	71.6	78.6	81.8	72.5	48.5	79.5	73.9	19.3	21.8	11.0	20.5	38.6	12.5	24.3	27.4	15.5	13.6	44.3	18.1
Hawaii	80.1	89.3	94.2	73.9	74.7	84.4	84.6	92.7	92.9	81.5	79.9	91.0	22.9	30.2	15.2	10.3	19.4	17.7	26.2	36.5	21.0	13.3	26.6	21.5
Idaho	79.7	80.9	82.8	43.4	80.3	68.1	84.7	86.6	82.5	44.4	82.0	75.6	17.7	18.0	15.8	6.6	27.6	7.2	21.7	22.3	22.4	6.6	38.3	9.5
Illinois	76.2	79.1	65.2	45.0	83.9	71.4	81.4	85.0	73.0	48.5	86.9	69.5	21.0	22.4	11.4	8.0	49.8	13.4	26.1	27.8	14.7	9.1	57.7	13.3
Indiana	75.6	76.5	65.4	62.6	85.8	65.0	82.1	83.2	74.9	57.9	86.2	73.3	15.6	17.6	9.3	10.8	53.1	8.4	19.4	19.8	12.1	11.3	58.0	10.3
Iowa	80.1	80.3	70.1	64.2	76.4	67.6	86.1	86.9	77.3	52.3	74.3	76.9	16.9	16.7	12.8	13.7	47.3	9.7	21.2	21.3	14.7	11.0	42.9	9.9
Kansas	81.3	82.4	71.0	58.1	73.6	75.4	86.0	87.8	79.7	51.7	74.8	81.3	21.1	21.7	11.6	10.1	39.9	10.8	25.8	26.9	14.9	9.7	40.5	14.9
Kentucky	64.6	64.7	61.7	74.0	77.9	59.8	74.1	74.2	73.2	59.1	86.2	72.5	13.6	13.9	7.7	18.9	44.2	8.0	17.1	17.4	10.7	13.0	53.2	13.9
Louisiana	68.3	74.2	53.1	67.6	68.1	49.1	74.8	80.0	63.1	69.0	67.4	60.5	16.1	18.7	9.1	16.6	31.4	5.5	18.7	21.8	10.9	19.5	35.6	9.2
Maine	78.8	78.9	87.6	83.8	74.3	69.9	85.4	85.5	84.7	79.2	74.6	76.0	18.8	18.8	22.3	23.6	44.9	7.7	22.9	22.9	22.5	21.6	32.6	12.1
Maryland	78.4	80.8	70.6	70.3	84.8	73.4	83.8	86.3	78.9	61.9	85.5	75.5	26.5	28.9	16.1	25.2	50.3	19.7	31.4	34.7	20.3	21.4	55.0	21.2
Massachusetts	80.0	81.2	70.0	52.0	74.1	71.1	84.8	86.8	76.3	57.3	76.2	72.5	27.2	27.7	17.0	13.6	44.9	14.9	33.2	34.3	19.7	14.1	49.8	19.2
Michigan	76.8	78.6	64.9	60.9	83.3	67.8	83.4	85.3	74.1	62.3	85.6	76.4	17.4	18.1	10.1	11.6	54.1	7.6	21.8	22.6	12.8	12.9	61.0	10.3
Minnesota	82.4	82.8	76.2	71.1	69.7	68.2	87.9	89.2	79.0	58.1	71.1	74.5	21.8	21.9	17.5	17.2	33.5	7.7	27.4	27.9	18.7	14.0	36.3	8.8
Mississippi	64.3	71.7	47.3	67.7	68.2	57.4	72.9	78.9	60.4	59.1	72.5	64.0	14.7	17.2	8.8	17.1	35.1	8.1	16.9	20.0	10.1	12.1	35.9	9.1
Missouri	73.9	74.9	65.1	71.0	81.5	65.1	81.3	82.4	73.9	65.7	82.2	74.3	17.8	18.3	11.2	18.0	47.3	11.0	21.6	22.3	13.2	16.1	51.5	12.9
Montana	81.0	81.7	80.9	66.4	78.5	68.1	87.2	87.8	91.2	78.0	85.2	75.5	19.8	20.3	18.4	10.9	32.1	7.9	24.4	25.1	33.2	15.4	41.0	10.5
Nebraska	81.8	82.4	73.2	60.0	80.0	69.0	86.6	88.2	78.6	46.6	77.7	75.9	18.9	19.2	12.4	9.4	39.5	8.8	23.7	24.4	14.1	8.5	42.3	8.8
Nevada	78.8	80.9	70.8	53.7	74.1	69.8	80.7	83.9	78.9	47.3	82.0	75.2	15.3	15.9	9.0	7.0	21.9	8.0	18.2	19.3	12.0	6.4	28.3	8.6
New Hampshire	82.2	82.2	86.1	78.2	82.7	65.9	87.4	87.6	84.4	73.6	84.9	76.5	24.4	24.2	25.7	25.5	26.1	16.0	28.7	28.5	27.8	22.7	54.6	17.0
New Jersey	76.7	78.6	67.0	53.9	86.8	66.9	82.1	84.7	74.5	59.5	88.5	70.4	24.9	25.8	13.6	10.8	57.1	14.8	29.8	31.0	16.2	12.5	62.1	16.4
New Mexico	75.1	78.6	74.7	59.6	80.8	58.2	78.9	83.3	79.4	64.4	83.1	67.1	20.4	23.4	14.2	8.7	38.7	5.8	23.5	28.0	18.8	10.8	44.7	7.7
New York	76.7	78.5	64.7	50.4	72.4	65.2	79.1	84.0	70.6	55.0	73.3	66.4	23.1	25.3	12.6	9.3	38.7	13.4	27.4	30.5	15.8	11.5	41.3	14.4
North Carolina	70.0	73.1	58.1	71.0	77.9	51.5	78.1	81.2	70.7	44.5	79.3	62.7	17.4	19.3	9.5	17.9	39.3	7.9	22.5	25.0	13.1	10.5	43.9	10.4
North Dakota	76.7	76.9	95.9	75.2	83.7	64.3	83.9	84.2	92.6	73.0	84.4	74.8	18.1	18.3	17.1	15.9	37.8	8.3	22.0	22.4	20.5	16.3	48.9	9.7

See notes at end of table.

Table 12. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over, by race/ethnicity and state: April 1990 and April 2000—Continued

State	Percent with high school completion or higher												Percent with bachelor's degree or higher											
	1990						2000						1990						2000					
	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹	Total	White ¹	Black ¹	Hispanic ²	Asian/ Pacific Islander ¹	American Indian/ Alaska Native ¹
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ohio	75.7	76.9	64.6	63.3	83.5	65.3	83.0	84.2	73.9	67.1	86.6	73.2	17.0	17.6	9.1	14.2	53.2	8.3	21.1	21.8	11.9	15.2	58.6	12.4
Oklahoma	74.6	75.7	70.1	55.9	76.1	68.1	80.6	82.1	78.5	50.9	77.2	76.5	17.8	18.7	12.0	10.5	34.7	10.8	20.3	21.5	13.7	9.6	37.5	13.2
Oregon	81.5	82.3	75.0	53.0	79.4	71.0	85.1	87.1	79.8	48.8	79.5	77.5	20.6	20.8	9.1	10.1	32.3	8.3	25.1	25.7	17.8	9.6	38.7	12.2
Pennsylvania	74.7	75.9	63.5	52.2	77.1	67.8	81.9	83.4	71.8	56.9	78.4	73.2	17.9	18.5	10.0	11.8	45.2	12.0	22.4	23.1	12.0	12.0	49.2	13.2
Rhode Island	72.0	73.0	65.9	46.8	59.6	64.5	78.0	80.1	71.0	50.4	69.2	68.3	21.3	21.8	12.7	8.9	30.6	8.3	25.6	26.8	16.7	8.6	36.4	14.1
South Carolina	68.3	73.6	53.3	71.8	77.4	62.5	76.3	80.9	64.9	56.4	79.5	64.2	16.6	19.8	7.6	19.8	34.4	10.9	20.4	24.2	9.9	14.1	40.8	11.2
South Dakota	77.1	77.8	82.2	71.3	74.3	62.5	84.6	85.7	84.1	64.9	72.3	70.9	17.2	17.6	24.1	13.4	33.1	6.8	21.5	22.3	19.3	11.7	39.6	8.5
Tennessee	67.1	68.2	59.4	71.5	79.3	63.1	75.9	77.0	70.8	55.4	82.1	74.9	16.0	16.7	10.2	21.9	42.6	10.5	19.6	20.5	12.9	14.1	47.8	14.8
Texas	72.1	76.2	66.1	44.6	79.1	70.9	75.7	79.5	75.8	49.3	80.7	71.5	20.3	22.6	12.0	7.3	41.3	13.9	23.2	25.8	15.3	8.9	47.8	15.7
Utah	85.1	86.2	77.0	61.0	80.7	59.3	87.7	89.9	83.2	56.5	79.9	68.7	22.3	22.7	15.9	9.1	29.4	6.4	26.1	27.1	19.8	9.8	36.4	9.1
Vermont	80.8	80.8	82.9	84.7	87.1	66.8	86.4	86.6	84.2	85.6	78.4	76.9	24.3	24.2	30.5	28.2	52.1	11.1	29.4	29.5	34.8	36.8	46.7	18.1
Virginia	75.2	78.3	60.3	70.5	82.1	70.7	81.5	84.3	71.6	62.9	84.2	78.5	24.5	27.0	11.1	22.4	40.2	14.7	29.5	32.3	15.1	20.7	48.8	19.6
Washington	83.8	85.0	81.2	56.7	77.3	72.3	87.1	89.3	84.0	53.0	80.5	77.4	22.9	23.3	15.4	11.0	30.2	9.1	27.7	28.5	19.4	11.1	36.8	12.4
West Virginia	66.0	66.0	64.7	70.3	88.8	57.9	75.2	75.1	76.6	74.2	90.3	73.5	12.3	12.2	10.9	17.6	63.3	6.5	14.8	14.7	11.5	19.7	63.9	12.8
Wisconsin	78.6	79.6	61.3	54.1	71.5	66.8	85.1	86.6	68.5	54.6	73.2	77.3	17.7	18.1	8.3	10.0	40.4	5.5	22.4	23.0	10.5	11.4	43.0	10.4
Wyoming	83.0	83.9	81.2	59.3	77.5	68.2	87.9	88.8	86.7	66.3	82.4	77.2	18.8	19.3	9.5	4.8	28.6	6.2	21.9	22.6	18.6	7.8	36.3	8.1

¹Includes persons of Hispanic origin.

²Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, 1990 Decennial Census, *Minority Economic Profiles*; 2000 Decennial Census, Summary File 3; and unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared June 2003.)

Table 13. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over for the 25 largest states, by sex: 2004

State	Number of persons 25 years old and over (in thousands)			Percent with high school completion or higher			Percent with bachelor's or higher degree		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States¹.....	186,877 (225.3)	89,558 (260.6)	97,319 (264.6)	85.2 (0.09)	84.8 (0.13)	85.4 (0.12)	27.7 (0.11)	29.4 (0.17)	26.1 (0.15)
Alabama	2,891 (58.7)	1,353 (40.3)	1,537 (42.9)	82.4 (0.73)	81.9 (1.09)	82.9 (0.97)	22.3 (0.79)	25.2 (1.22)	19.7 (1.03)
Arizona	3,510 (64.6)	1,702 (45.1)	1,808 (46.5)	84.4 (0.79)	84.0 (1.16)	84.8 (1.09)	28.0 (0.97)	29.3 (1.40)	26.7 (1.34)
California	22,096 (155.6)	10,762 (111.4)	11,334 (114.1)	81.3 (0.36)	81.2 (0.55)	81.3 (0.55)	31.7 (0.43)	34.4 (0.67)	29.1 (0.61)
Colorado	2,856 (58.3)	1,401 (41.0)	1,456 (41.8)	88.3 (0.55)	87.8 (0.79)	88.9 (0.73)	35.5 (0.79)	36.0 (1.16)	35.2 (1.16)
Florida	11,489 (114.9)	5,481 (80.4)	6,008 (84.1)	85.9 (0.43)	85.6 (0.61)	86.3 (0.55)	26.0 (0.49)	29.3 (0.79)	23.0 (0.67)
Georgia.....	5,525 (80.7)	2,645 (56.2)	2,880 (58.6)	85.2 (0.67)	84.7 (1.03)	85.6 (0.97)	27.6 (0.85)	26.5 (1.28)	28.7 (1.22)
Illinois.....	8,090 (97.1)	3,895 (68.0)	4,196 (70.5)	86.8 (0.43)	87.0 (0.61)	86.7 (0.61)	27.4 (0.55)	28.6 (0.85)	26.3 (0.79)
Indiana.....	4,010 (69.0)	1,921 (47.9)	2,089 (50.0)	87.2 (0.55)	86.6 (0.85)	87.7 (0.79)	21.1 (0.67)	21.5 (0.97)	20.7 (0.91)
Kentucky.....	2,754 (57.3)	1,317 (39.7)	1,437 (41.5)	81.8 (0.73)	82.3 (1.03)	81.3 (1.03)	21.0 (0.79)	22.6 (1.16)	19.5 (1.03)
Louisiana.....	2,758 (57.3)	1,296 (39.4)	1,462 (41.9)	78.7 (0.91)	78.1 (1.28)	79.2 (1.22)	22.4 (0.91)	24.5 (1.34)	20.5 (1.22)
Maryland.....	3,609 (65.5)	1,688 (45.0)	1,922 (48.0)	87.4 (0.61)	85.2 (0.97)	89.3 (0.79)	35.2 (0.91)	37.1 (1.34)	33.4 (1.22)
Massachusetts.....	4,344 (71.7)	2,033 (49.3)	2,311 (52.5)	86.9 (0.55)	88.3 (0.79)	85.7 (0.79)	36.7 (0.79)	39.8 (1.16)	34.0 (1.03)
Michigan.....	6,444 (87.0)	3,040 (60.2)	3,404 (63.6)	87.9 (0.43)	88.4 (0.67)	87.4 (0.61)	24.4 (0.61)	26.4 (0.91)	22.6 (0.79)
Minnesota.....	3,337 (63.0)	1,665 (44.7)	1,672 (44.7)	92.3 (0.43)	91.4 (0.67)	93.2 (0.61)	32.5 (0.79)	32.4 (1.09)	32.6 (1.09)
Missouri.....	3,698 (66.3)	1,763 (45.9)	1,935 (48.1)	87.9 (0.61)	87.5 (0.85)	88.3 (0.79)	28.1 (0.79)	31.0 (1.22)	25.5 (1.09)
New Jersey.....	5,655 (81.6)	2,687 (56.6)	2,969 (59.5)	87.6 (0.49)	87.8 (0.67)	87.3 (0.67)	34.6 (0.67)	37.9 (0.97)	31.7 (0.91)
New York.....	12,508 (119.6)	5,829 (82.8)	6,679 (88.5)	85.4 (0.36)	85.1 (0.55)	85.7 (0.49)	30.6 (0.49)	31.0 (0.73)	30.2 (0.67)
North Carolina.....	5,313 (79.2)	2,556 (55.2)	2,757 (57.3)	80.9 (0.67)	79.6 (1.03)	82.2 (0.91)	23.4 (0.73)	24.3 (1.09)	22.6 (1.03)
Ohio.....	7,362 (92.8)	3,474 (64.3)	3,888 (67.9)	88.1 (0.43)	87.9 (0.61)	88.2 (0.61)	24.6 (0.55)	26.7 (0.85)	22.7 (0.79)
Pennsylvania.....	8,272 (98.2)	3,892 (68.0)	4,380 (72.0)	86.5 (0.43)	86.7 (0.61)	86.4 (0.55)	25.3 (0.55)	27.9 (0.79)	22.9 (0.73)
Tennessee.....	3,972 (68.6)	1,943 (48.2)	2,029 (49.3)	82.9 (0.73)	81.9 (1.09)	83.9 (1.03)	24.3 (0.85)	25.7 (1.28)	23.0 (1.22)
Texas.....	13,356 (123.4)	6,479 (87.2)	6,877 (89.8)	78.3 (0.49)	78.3 (0.67)	78.3 (0.67)	24.5 (0.49)	26.3 (0.73)	22.8 (0.67)
Virginia.....	4,865 (75.8)	2,373 (53.2)	2,492 (54.5)	88.4 (0.61)	87.1 (0.91)	89.6 (0.79)	33.1 (0.85)	35.5 (1.28)	30.8 (1.22)
Washington.....	4,029 (69.1)	1,980 (48.7)	2,049 (49.5)	89.7 (0.61)	89.3 (0.91)	90.2 (0.85)	29.9 (0.91)	32.3 (1.34)	27.5 (1.34)
Wisconsin.....	3,540 (64.9)	1,721 (45.4)	1,819 (46.7)	88.8 (0.55)	88.2 (0.79)	89.3 (0.73)	25.6 (0.73)	25.6 (1.03)	25.6 (1.03)

¹Total includes all 50 states.
NOTE: Standard errors appear in parentheses. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Educational Attainment in the United States*, 2004. Retrieved on March 25, 2005, from <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/education/cps2004.html>. (This table was prepared April 2005.)

Table 14. Educational attainment of persons 25 years old and over for the 15 largest metropolitan areas, by sex: 2002

Metropolitan area	Number of persons 25 years old and over (in thousands)			Percent high school completion or higher			Percent completed bachelor's or higher degree		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Atlanta, GA, MSA	2,736 (57.1)	1,336 (40.0)	1,400 (41.0)	87.7 (0.91)	87.2 (1.40)	88.2 (1.28)	34.9 (1.34)	37.7 (2.01)	32.2 (1.88)
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA/NH/ME/CT, CMSA.....	4,049 (69.3)	1,956 (48.4)	2,093 (50.0)	87.7 (0.55)	87.9 (0.79)	87.6 (0.79)	36.0 (0.79)	36.9 (1.16)	35.2 (1.16)
Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL/IN/WI, CMSA.....	5,723 (82.1)	2,708 (56.8)	3,016 (59.9)	86.1 (0.55)	85.7 (0.79)	86.6 (0.73)	31.7 (0.73)	31.9 (1.09)	31.5 (1.03)
Cleveland-Akron, OH, CMSA	2,144 (50.6)	995 (34.6)	1,149 (37.1)	90.8 (0.73)	91.8 (0.97)	89.9 (1.03)	26.8 (1.09)	30.5 (1.64)	23.6 (1.40)
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX, CMSA	3,391 (63.5)	1,616 (44.0)	1,775 (46.1)	82.1 (0.91)	82.2 (1.34)	82.1 (1.28)	31.1 (1.09)	34.7 (1.64)	27.8 (1.46)
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI, CMSA	3,809 (67.2)	1,779 (46.1)	2,029 (49.3)	86.1 (0.61)	85.7 (0.91)	86.5 (0.85)	25.2 (0.79)	26.3 (1.16)	24.3 (1.09)
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX, CMSA	3,043 (60.2)	1,518 (42.7)	1,525 (42.7)	80.0 (1.09)	78.8 (1.58)	81.3 (1.46)	29.0 (1.22)	30.1 (1.76)	28.0 (1.70)
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA, CMSA.....	10,234 (108.7)	4,930 (76.3)	5,304 (79.1)	77.3 (0.55)	78.3 (0.73)	76.4 (0.73)	26.3 (0.55)	29.0 (0.85)	23.7 (0.73)
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL, CMSA.....	2,642 (56.1)	1,286 (39.3)	1,355 (40.3)	81.4 (0.91)	80.3 (1.28)	82.3 (1.22)	27.1 (1.03)	27.9 (1.46)	26.4 (1.40)
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY/NJ/CT/PA, CMSA.....	14,156 (126.8)	6,723 (88.8)	7,433 (93.2)	83.8 (0.36)	84.5 (0.49)	83.2 (0.49)	32.2 (0.43)	34.2 (0.61)	30.4 (0.61)
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA/NJ/DE/MD, CMSA	4,274 (71.2)	2,013 (49.1)	2,261 (52.0)	87.0 (0.55)	87.2 (0.79)	86.9 (0.73)	30.5 (0.73)	32.3 (1.09)	28.9 (0.97)
Pittsburgh, PA, MSA	1,672 (44.7)	794 (30.9)	878 (32.5)	90.4 (0.79)	91.3 (1.09)	89.5 (1.16)	30.6 (1.28)	35.9 (1.88)	25.7 (1.64)
St. Louis, MO/IL, MSA	1,680 (44.9)	790 (30.8)	890 (32.7)	87.7 (0.85)	88.6 (1.22)	86.8 (1.22)	30.5 (1.22)	32.9 (1.82)	28.3 (1.64)
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA, CMSA.....	4,421 (72.3)	2,227 (51.6)	2,193 (51.2)	88.6 (0.73)	88.5 (0.97)	88.6 (0.97)	39.5 (1.09)	41.1 (1.52)	37.8 (1.52)
Washington-Baltimore, DC/MD/VA/WV, CMSA.....	5,157 (78.0)	2,453 (54.1)	2,703 (56.8)	89.3 (0.36)	88.3 (0.61)	90.3 (0.49)	43.1 (0.61)	44.3 (0.91)	42.0 (0.85)

NOTE: CMSA = Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area. MSA = Metropolitan Statistical Area. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, "Educational Attainment in the United States: March 2002." Retrieved June 1, 2003, from <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/education/pp1-169.html>. (This table was prepared June 2005.)

Table 15. Estimates of resident population, by age group: 1970 through 2005
[In thousands]

Year	Total, all ages	Total, 3 to 34 years	3 and 4 years	5 and 6 years	7 to 13 years	14 to 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970.....	203,984	108,653	6,962	7,703	28,969	15,921	7,410	6,850	9,728	13,604	11,505
1971.....	206,827	110,482	6,805	7,344	28,892	16,326	7,644	7,106	10,596	13,927	11,842
1972.....	209,284	112,287	6,789	7,051	28,628	16,637	7,854	7,447	10,418	15,142	12,321
1973.....	211,357	113,954	6,938	6,888	28,159	16,864	8,044	7,658	10,615	15,694	13,094
1974.....	213,342	115,641	7,117	6,864	27,599	17,033	8,196	7,893	10,864	16,428	13,644
1975.....	215,465	117,006	6,912	7,014	26,904	17,125	8,418	8,089	11,228	17,183	14,131
1976.....	217,563	118,073	6,437	7,194	26,321	17,117	8,604	8,240	11,554	18,177	14,428
1977.....	219,760	118,853	6,190	6,978	25,878	17,042	8,613	8,456	11,856	18,180	15,661
1978.....	222,095	119,414	6,208	6,499	25,593	16,944	8,617	8,628	12,120	18,585	16,218
1979.....	224,567	120,126	6,252	6,256	25,174	16,610	8,698	8,653	12,443	19,077	16,961
1980.....	227,225	121,132	6,366	6,291	24,800	16,143	8,718	8,669	12,716	19,686	17,743
1981.....	229,466	121,999	6,535	6,315	24,396	15,609	8,582	8,759	12,903	20,169	18,731
1982.....	231,664	121,823	6,658	6,407	24,121	15,057	8,480	8,768	12,914	20,704	18,714
1983.....	233,792	122,302	6,877	6,572	23,709	14,740	8,290	8,652	12,981	21,414	19,067
1984.....	235,825	122,254	7,045	6,694	23,367	14,725	7,932	8,567	12,962	21,459	19,503
1985.....	237,924	122,512	7,134	6,916	22,976	14,888	7,637	8,370	12,895	21,671	20,025
1986.....	240,133	122,688	7,187	7,086	22,992	14,824	7,483	8,024	12,720	21,893	20,479
1987.....	242,289	122,672	7,132	7,178	23,325	14,502	7,502	7,742	12,450	21,857	20,984
1988.....	244,499	122,713	7,176	7,238	23,791	14,023	7,701	7,606	12,048	21,739	21,391
1989.....	246,819	122,655	7,315	7,184	24,228	13,536	7,898	7,651	11,607	21,560	21,676
1990.....	249,623	122,787	7,359	7,244	24,785	13,329	7,702	7,886	11,264	21,277	21,939
1991.....	252,981	123,210	7,444	7,393	25,216	13,491	7,208	8,029	11,205	20,923	22,301
1992.....	256,514	123,722	7,614	7,447	25,752	13,775	6,949	7,797	11,391	20,503	22,494
1993.....	259,919	124,371	7,887	7,549	26,212	14,096	6,985	7,333	11,657	20,069	22,584
1994.....	263,126	124,976	8,089	7,725	26,492	14,637	7,047	7,071	11,585	19,740	22,590
1995.....	266,278	125,478	8,107	8,000	26,825	15,013	7,182	7,103	11,197	19,680	22,372
1996.....	269,394	125,924	8,022	8,206	27,168	15,443	7,399	7,161	10,715	19,864	21,945
1997.....	272,647	126,422	7,915	8,232	27,683	15,769	7,569	7,309	10,601	19,899	21,446
1998.....	275,854	126,939	7,841	8,152	28,302	15,829	7,892	7,520	10,647	19,804	20,953
1999.....	279,040	127,446	7,772	8,041	28,763	16,007	8,094	7,683	10,908	19,575	20,603
2000 ¹	282,193	128,060	7,729	7,979	29,073	16,122	8,185	7,996	11,131	19,306	20,540
2001 ¹	285,108	128,552	7,653	7,912	29,165	16,183	8,170	8,284	11,517	18,937	20,730
2002 ¹	287,985	129,168	7,651	7,797	29,174	16,354	8,125	8,326	12,012	18,914	20,815
2003 ¹	290,850	129,792	7,717	7,720	29,045	16,504	8,179	8,310	12,458	19,133	20,726
2004 ¹	293,657	130,410	7,944	7,713	28,658	16,826	8,272	8,249	12,724	19,555	20,467
2005.....	296,410	130,685	8,069	7,773	28,314	17,079	8,269	8,298	12,740	20,066	20,077

¹Revised from previously published figures.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Estimates as of July 1.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Nos. 1000, 1022, 1045, 1057, 1059, 1092, and 1095; and 2000 through 2005 Census

Bureau, Population Estimates, retrieved September 14, 2006, from http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2005_nat_res.html. (This table was prepared September 2006.)

Table 16. Estimates of resident population, by race/ethnicity and age group: Selected years, 1980 through 2005

Year and age group	Number (in thousands)								Percentage distribution							
	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Pacific Islander	American Indian/ Alaska Native	More than one race	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Asian	Pacific Islander	American Indian/ Alaska Native	More than one race
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total																
1980.....	227,225	181,140	26,215	14,869	3,665	(¹)	1,336	—	100.0	79.7	11.5	6.5	1.6	(¹)	0.6	—
1985.....	237,924	184,945	27,738	18,368	5,315	(¹)	1,558	—	100.0	77.7	11.7	7.7	2.2	(¹)	0.7	—
1990.....	249,623	188,725	29,439	22,573	7,092	(¹)	1,793	—	100.0	75.6	11.8	9.0	2.8	(¹)	0.7	—
1995.....	266,278	194,389	32,500	28,158	9,188	(¹)	2,044	—	100.0	73.0	12.2	10.6	3.5	(¹)	0.8	—
2000 ²	282,193	195,769	34,413	35,648	10,458	369	2,104	3,432	100.0	69.4	12.2	12.6	3.7	0.1	0.7	1.2
2001 ²	285,108	196,319	34,814	37,064	10,868	376	2,130	3,536	100.0	68.9	12.2	13.0	3.8	0.1	0.7	1.2
2002 ²	287,985	196,827	35,201	38,500	11,277	384	2,155	3,642	100.0	68.3	12.2	13.4	3.9	0.1	0.7	1.3
2003 ²	290,850	197,340	35,574	39,935	11,680	391	2,181	3,750	100.0	67.8	12.2	13.7	4.0	0.1	0.7	1.3
2004 ²	293,657	197,843	35,950	41,338	12,061	398	2,207	3,861	100.0	67.4	12.2	14.1	4.1	0.1	0.8	1.3
2005 ²	296,410	198,366	36,325	42,687	12,421	405	2,233	3,974	100.0	66.9	12.3	14.4	4.2	0.1	0.8	1.3
Under 5																
1980.....	16,451	11,904	2,413	1,677	319	(¹)	137	—	100.0	72.4	14.7	10.2	1.9	(¹)	0.8	—
1985.....	17,842	12,683	2,572	1,938	478	(¹)	171	—	100.0	71.1	14.4	10.9	2.7	(¹)	1.0	—
1990.....	18,856	12,757	2,825	2,497	593	(¹)	184	—	100.0	67.7	15.0	13.2	3.1	(¹)	1.0	—
1995.....	19,627	12,415	3,050	3,245	734	(¹)	182	—	100.0	63.3	15.5	16.5	3.7	(¹)	0.9	—
2000 ²	19,187	11,268	2,763	3,741	684	29	172	531	100.0	58.7	14.4	19.5	3.6	0.2	0.9	2.8
2001 ²	19,349	11,234	2,796	3,875	709	28	171	536	100.0	58.1	14.4	20.0	3.7	0.1	0.9	2.8
2002 ²	19,537	11,208	2,826	4,029	734	28	171	541	100.0	57.4	14.5	20.6	3.8	0.1	0.9	2.8
2003 ²	19,778	11,212	2,851	4,204	769	28	171	545	100.0	56.7	14.4	21.3	3.9	0.1	0.9	2.8
2004 ²	20,061	11,225	2,892	4,392	805	27	172	547	100.0	56.0	14.4	21.9	4.0	0.1	0.9	2.7
2005 ²	20,304	11,258	2,922	4,532	838	27	173	553	100.0	55.4	14.4	22.3	4.1	0.1	0.9	2.7
5 to 17																
1980.....	47,232	35,220	6,840	4,005	790	(¹)	377	—	100.0	74.6	14.5	8.5	1.7	(¹)	0.8	—
1985.....	44,782	32,099	6,569	4,609	1,111	(¹)	393	—	100.0	71.7	14.7	10.3	2.5	(¹)	0.9	—
1990.....	45,359	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1995.....	49,838	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2000 ²	53,173	33,016	7,989	8,682	1,825	85	522	1,054	100.0	62.1	15.0	16.3	3.4	0.2	1.0	2.0
2001 ²	53,260	32,801	7,989	8,919	1,860	85	517	1,089	100.0	61.6	15.0	16.7	3.5	0.2	1.0	2.0
2002 ²	53,325	32,552	7,981	9,175	1,895	85	511	1,125	100.0	61.0	15.0	17.2	3.6	0.2	1.0	2.1
2003 ²	53,269	32,210	7,954	9,425	1,928	85	505	1,162	100.0	60.5	14.9	17.7	3.6	0.2	0.9	2.2
2004 ²	53,198	31,877	7,913	9,668	1,954	85	499	1,202	100.0	59.9	14.9	18.2	3.7	0.2	0.9	2.3
2005 ²	53,166	31,561	7,877	9,928	1,983	84	492	1,240	100.0	59.4	14.8	18.7	3.7	0.2	0.9	2.3
18 to 24																
1980.....	30,103	23,278	3,872	2,284	468	(¹)	201	—	100.0	77.3	12.9	7.6	1.6	(¹)	0.7	—
1985.....	28,902	21,375	3,853	2,805	645	(¹)	224	—	100.0	74.0	13.3	9.7	2.2	(¹)	0.8	—
1990.....	26,853	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1995.....	25,482	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2000 ²	27,311	16,924	3,781	4,780	1,149	50	239	387	100.0	62.0	13.8	17.5	4.2	0.2	0.9	1.4
2001 ²	27,971	17,303	3,889	4,903	1,167	50	249	410	100.0	61.9	13.9	17.5	4.2	0.2	0.9	1.5
2002 ²	28,463	17,581	3,973	4,985	1,184	51	256	432	100.0	61.8	14.0	17.5	4.2	0.2	0.9	1.5
2003 ²	28,947	17,874	4,059	5,047	1,199	51	265	453	100.0	61.7	14.0	17.4	4.1	0.2	0.9	1.6
2004 ²	29,246	18,055	4,113	5,083	1,201	51	271	472	100.0	61.7	14.1	17.4	4.1	0.2	0.9	1.6
2005 ²	29,307	18,089	4,137	5,076	1,192	50	276	487	100.0	61.7	14.1	17.3	4.1	0.2	0.9	1.7
25 and over																
1980.....	133,438	110,737	13,091	6,903	2,088	(¹)	620	—	100.0	83.0	9.8	5.2	1.6	(¹)	0.5	—
1985.....	146,398	118,787	14,744	9,016	3,081	(¹)	771	—	100.0	81.1	10.1	6.2	2.1	(¹)	0.5	—
1990.....	158,555	125,653	16,322	11,447	4,190	(¹)	944	—	100.0	79.2	10.3	7.2	2.6	(¹)	0.6	—
1995.....	171,332	131,839	18,250	14,519	5,628	(¹)	1,096	—	100.0	76.9	10.7	8.5	3.3	(¹)	0.6	—
2000 ²	182,522	134,561	19,879	18,445	6,799	205	1,171	1,460	100.0	73.7	10.9	10.1	3.7	0.1	0.6	0.8
2001 ²	184,527	134,981	20,140	19,368	7,133	212	1,193	1,501	100.0	73.1	10.9	10.5	3.9	0.1	0.6	0.8
2002 ²	186,660	135,486	20,420	20,310	7,463	220	1,217	1,544	100.0	72.6	10.9	10.9	4.0	0.1	0.7	0.8
2003 ²	188,856	136,044	20,710	21,258	7,785	228	1,240	1,590	100.0	72.0	11.0	11.3	4.1	0.1	0.7	0.8
2004 ²	191,153	136,687	21,031	22,195	8,100	236	1,265	1,639	100.0	71.5	11.0	11.6	4.2	0.1	0.7	0.9
2005 ²	193,633	137,458	21,389	23,151	8,407	244	1,292	1,693	100.0	71.0	11.0	12.0	4.3	0.1	0.7	0.9

—Not available.

¹Included under Asian.

²Data on persons of more than one race group were collected beginning in 2000. Direct comparability of the data (other than Hispanic) prior to 2000 with the data for 2000 and later years is limited by the extent to which people reporting more than one race in later years had been reported in specific race groups in earlier years.

NOTE: Resident population includes civilian population and armed forces personnel residing within the United States; it excludes armed forces personnel residing overseas. Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic origin. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Estimates as of July 1.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Population Estimates, retrieved September 14, 2006, from http://www.census.gov/popest/national/asrh/2005_nat_res.html. (This table was prepared September 2006.)

Table 17. Estimated total and school-age resident populations, by state: Selected years, 1970 through 2005
[In thousands]

State	Total, all ages								5- to 17-year-olds							
	1970 ¹	1980 ¹	1990 ¹	2000 ²	2002 ²	2003 ²	2004 ²	2005 ²	1970 ¹	1980 ¹	1990 ¹	2000 ²	2002 ²	2003 ²	2004 ²	2005 ²
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
United States	203,302	226,546	248,765	282,193	287,985	290,850	293,657	296,410	52,540	47,407	45,178	53,173	53,325	53,269	53,198	53,166
Alabama	3,444	3,894	4,040	4,452	4,480	4,502	4,525	4,558	934	866	774	826	815	807	799	793
Alaska	303	402	550	628	641	649	658	664	88	92	117	143	142	140	139	138
Arizona	1,775	2,718	3,665	5,166	5,438	5,578	5,740	5,939	486	578	686	993	1,058	1,077	1,098	1,121
Arkansas.....	1,923	2,286	2,351	2,679	2,707	2,726	2,750	2,779	498	496	455	499	498	495	491	488
California	19,971	23,668	29,786	34,003	34,988	35,457	35,842	36,132	4,999	4,681	5,344	6,787	6,865	6,908	6,950	7,016
Colorado.....	2,210	2,890	3,294	4,327	4,498	4,548	4,602	4,665	589	592	607	807	826	833	837	840
Connecticut.....	3,032	3,108	3,287	3,412	3,458	3,486	3,499	3,510	768	638	520	620	625	625	625	624
Delaware.....	548	594	666	786	806	818	830	844	148	125	114	143	143	141	141	141
District of Columbia	757	638	607	571	565	558	554	551	164	109	80	82	77	75	74	75
Florida.....	6,791	9,746	12,938	16,049	16,678	16,993	17,385	17,790	1,609	1,789	2,011	2,715	2,832	2,872	2,910	2,949
Georgia.....	4,588	5,463	6,478	8,230	8,582	8,747	8,918	9,073	1,223	1,231	1,230	1,581	1,625	1,640	1,655	1,670
Hawaii.....	770	965	1,108	1,212	1,234	1,248	1,262	1,275	204	198	196	217	213	211	210	209
Idaho.....	713	944	1,007	1,300	1,344	1,368	1,395	1,429	200	213	228	271	272	270	269	268
Illinois.....	11,110	11,427	11,431	12,440	12,587	12,650	12,712	12,763	2,859	2,401	2,095	2,371	2,356	2,352	2,345	2,343
Indiana.....	5,195	5,490	5,544	6,092	6,155	6,196	6,227	6,272	1,386	1,200	1,056	1,153	1,169	1,170	1,171	1,172
Iowa.....	2,825	2,914	2,777	2,928	2,934	2,941	2,953	2,966	743	604	525	542	521	510	500	490
Kansas.....	2,249	2,364	2,478	2,693	2,712	2,724	2,734	2,745	573	468	472	523	511	503	496	486
Kentucky.....	3,221	3,661	3,687	4,049	4,089	4,117	4,142	4,173	844	800	703	728	723	719	715	710
Louisiana.....	3,645	4,206	4,222	4,469	4,475	4,490	4,507	4,524	1,041	969	891	899	867	855	839	825
Maine.....	994	1,125	1,228	1,277	1,297	1,308	1,315	1,322	260	243	223	229	223	219	215	210
Maryland.....	3,924	4,217	4,781	5,312	5,442	5,512	5,561	5,600	1,038	895	803	1,005	1,013	1,016	1,019	1,021
Massachusetts.....	5,689	5,737	6,016	6,362	6,412	6,418	6,407	6,399	1,407	1,153	940	1,101	1,090	1,080	1,071	1,061
Michigan.....	8,882	9,262	9,295	9,956	10,039	10,078	10,104	10,121	2,450	2,067	1,754	1,923	1,905	1,893	1,883	1,874
Minnesota.....	3,806	4,076	4,376	4,934	5,024	5,062	5,097	5,133	1,051	865	829	955	935	922	908	894
Mississippi.....	2,217	2,521	2,575	2,849	2,866	2,881	2,901	2,921	635	599	550	569	554	548	542	537
Missouri.....	4,678	4,917	5,117	5,606	5,681	5,719	5,760	5,800	1,183	1,008	944	1,055	1,040	1,028	1,015	1,002
Montana.....	694	787	799	904	910	918	927	936	197	167	163	174	166	160	156	151
Nebraska.....	1,485	1,570	1,578	1,713	1,727	1,738	1,748	1,759	389	324	309	332	324	318	313	308
Nevada.....	489	800	1,202	2,018	2,168	2,242	2,333	2,415	127	160	204	371	407	420	433	447
New Hampshire.....	738	921	1,109	1,241	1,275	1,288	1,299	1,310	189	196	194	234	234	234	232	230
New Jersey.....	7,171	7,365	7,748	8,434	8,576	8,640	8,685	8,718	1,797	1,528	1,269	1,529	1,555	1,566	1,574	1,580
New Mexico.....	1,017	1,303	1,515	1,822	1,855	1,879	1,903	1,928	311	303	320	377	370	365	360	355
New York.....	18,241	17,558	17,991	18,999	19,165	19,228	19,281	19,255	4,358	3,552	3,000	3,448	3,365	3,345	3,319	3,297
North Carolina.....	5,084	5,882	6,632	8,078	8,313	8,422	8,540	8,683	1,323	1,254	1,147	1,432	1,480	1,500	1,517	1,535
North Dakota.....	618	653	639	641	634	633	636	637	175	136	127	120	112	108	104	100
Ohio.....	10,657	10,798	10,847	11,364	11,405	11,432	11,450	11,464	2,820	2,307	2,012	2,130	2,093	2,073	2,049	2,027
Oklahoma.....	2,559	3,025	3,146	3,454	3,487	3,505	3,524	3,548	640	622	609	653	639	629	619	609
Oregon.....	2,092	2,633	2,842	3,431	3,522	3,563	3,591	3,641	534	525	521	624	628	627	626	624
Pennsylvania.....	11,801	11,864	11,883	12,286	12,324	12,365	12,394	12,430	2,925	2,376	1,996	2,191	2,148	2,135	2,114	2,092
Rhode Island.....	950	947	1,003	1,051	1,069	1,076	1,080	1,076	225	186	159	184	183	182	182	181
South Carolina.....	2,591	3,122	3,486	4,024	4,103	4,147	4,198	4,255	720	703	662	745	745	745	745	746
South Dakota.....	666	691	696	756	760	765	771	776	187	147	144	151	146	143	140	136
Tennessee.....	3,926	4,591	4,877	5,703	5,790	5,842	5,893	5,963	1,002	972	882	1,023	1,016	1,012	1,007	1,003
Texas.....	11,199	14,229	16,986	20,949	21,722	22,099	22,472	22,860	3,002	3,137	3,437	4,277	4,394	4,411	4,429	4,455
Utah.....	1,059	1,461	1,723	2,243	2,337	2,379	2,421	2,470	312	350	457	509	512	510	509	507
Vermont.....	445	511	563	610	616	619	621	623	118	109	102	113	108	106	104	101
Virginia.....	4,651	5,347	6,189	7,104	7,286	7,383	7,481	7,567	1,197	1,114	1,060	1,279	1,300	1,304	1,308	1,312
Washington.....	3,413	4,132	4,867	5,911	6,066	6,131	6,207	6,288	881	826	893	1,119	1,113	1,107	1,099	1,090
West Virginia.....	1,744	1,950	1,793	1,807	1,805	1,810	1,813	1,817	442	414	337	299	293	288	284	281
Wisconsin.....	4,418	4,706	4,892	5,374	5,439	5,472	5,504	5,536	1,203	1,011	927	1,023	1,003	986	971	956
Wyoming.....	332	470	454	494	499	502	506	509	92	101	101	97	92	89	86	83

¹As of April 1.

²Estimates as of July 1.

NOTE: Resident population includes civilian population and armed forces personnel residing within the United States and within each state; it excludes armed forces personnel residing overseas. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 1095; CPH-L-74 (1990 data); and 2000 through 2005 Census Bureau, Population Estimates, retrieved September 21, 2006, from <http://www.census.gov/popest/datasets.html>. (This table was prepared September 2006.)

Table 18. Number and percentage of families, by family status and presence of own children under 18: Selected years, 1970 through 2005

Family status	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2004	2005	Change, 1970 to 1990	Change, 1990 to 2005
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	In thousands							Percent change	
All families	51,456 (257.3)	59,550 (271.4)	66,090 (307.8)	72,025 (311.6)	75,596 (238.1)	76,217 (238.6)	77,010 (226.6)	28.4	16.5
Married-couple family	44,728 (243.6)	49,112 (252.7)	52,317 (283.3)	55,311 (289.5)	57,320 (217.2)	57,719 (217.7)	58,109 (210.4)	17.0	11.1
Without own children under 18.....	19,196 (168.7)	24,151 (187.3)	27,780 (218.1)	30,062 (230.5)	31,406 (170.6)	31,926 (171.8)	31,929 (168.8)	44.7	14.9
With own children under 18	25,532 (192.0)	24,961 (190.1)	24,537 (206.4)	25,248 (214.1)	25,914 (156.8)	25,793 (156.4)	26,180 (155.3)	-3.9	6.7
One own child under 18..	8,163 (112.5)	9,671 (122.0)	9,583 (133.0)	9,402 (136.2)	9,875 (100.0)	9,763 (99.4)	9,885 (99.6)	17.4	3.2
Two own children under 18.....	8,045 (111.7)	9,488 (120.9)	9,784 (134.3)	10,274 (142.1)	10,520 (103.1)	10,481 (102.9)	10,676 (103.3)	21.6	9.1
Three or more own children under 18....	9,325 (119.9)	5,802 (95.3)	5,170 (98.5)	5,572 (105.9)	5,519 (75.4)	5,548 (75.6)	5,619 (75.9)	-44.6	8.7
Other family, male householder, no spouse present.....	1,228 (44.2)	1,733 (52.5)	2,884 (73.9)	4,028 (90.4)	4,656 (69.4)	4,716 (69.8)	4,893 (70.9)	134.9	69.7
Without own children under 18.....	887 (37.6)	1,117 (42.2)	1,731 (57.4)	2,242 (67.7)	2,741 (53.4)	2,786 (53.9)	2,859 (54.5)	95.2	65.2
With own children under 18	341 (23.3)	616 (31.3)	1,153 (46.9)	1,786 (60.5)	1,915 (44.7)	1,931 (44.9)	2,034 (46.0)	238.1	76.4
One own child under 18..	179 (16.9)	374 (24.4)	723 (37.2)	1,131 (48.2)	1,174 (35.1)	1,146 (34.6)	1,227 (35.8)	303.9	69.7
Two own children under 18.....	87 (11.8)	165 (16.2)	307 (24.2)	483 (31.6)	534 (23.7)	550 (24.0)	563 (24.3)	252.9	83.4
Three or more own children under 18....	75 (10.9)	77 (11.1)	123 (15.3)	171 (18.8)	208 (14.8)	235 (15.7)	244 (16.0)	64.0	98.4
Other family, female householder, no spouse present.....	5,500 (92.8)	8,705 (116.0)	10,890 (141.4)	12,687 (156.9)	13,620 (116.6)	13,781 (117.2)	14,009 (117.3)	98.0	28.6
Without own children under 18.....	2,642 (64.7)	3,261 (71.8)	4,290 (89.9)	5,116 (101.6)	5,481 (75.1)	5,560 (75.7)	5,703 (76.4)	62.4	32.9
With own children under 18	2,858 (67.2)	5,445 (92.3)	6,599 (111.0)	7,571 (122.8)	8,139 (91.1)	8,221 (91.5)	8,305 (91.6)	130.9	25.9
One own child under 18..	1,008 (40.1)	2,398 (61.6)	3,225 (78.1)	3,777 (87.6)	4,134 (65.4)	4,055 (64.8)	4,081 (64.9)	219.9	26.5
Two own children under 18.....	810 (35.9)	1,817 (53.7)	2,173 (64.2)	2,458 (70.9)	2,486 (50.9)	2,665 (52.7)	2,626 (52.2)	168.3	20.8
Three or more own children under 18....	1,040 (40.7)	1,230 (44.2)	1,202 (47.9)	1,336 (52.4)	1,519 (39.9)	1,501 (39.6)	1,597 (40.8)	15.6	32.9
	Percentage of all families							Change in percentage points	
All families	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	100.0 (†)	†	†
Married-couple family	86.9 (0.19)	82.5 (0.20)	79.2 (0.22)	76.8 (0.23)	75.8 (0.16)	75.7 (0.16)	75.5 (0.16)	-7.8	-3.7
Without own children under 18.....	37.3 (0.27)	40.6 (0.25)	42.0 (0.27)	41.7 (0.26)	41.5 (0.18)	41.9 (0.18)	41.5 (0.18)	4.7	-0.6
With own children under 18	49.6 (0.28)	41.9 (0.26)	37.1 (0.26)	35.1 (0.26)	34.3 (0.18)	33.8 (0.18)	34.0 (0.18)	-12.5	-3.1
One own child under 18..	15.9 (0.20)	16.2 (0.19)	14.5 (0.19)	13.1 (0.18)	13.1 (0.13)	12.8 (0.12)	12.8 (0.12)	-1.4	-1.7
Two own children under 18.....	15.6 (0.20)	15.9 (0.19)	14.8 (0.19)	14.3 (0.19)	13.9 (0.13)	13.8 (0.13)	13.9 (0.13)	-0.8	-0.9
Three or more own children under 18....	18.1 (0.21)	9.7 (0.15)	7.8 (0.14)	7.7 (0.14)	7.3 (0.10)	7.3 (0.10)	7.3 (0.10)	-10.3	-0.5
Other family, male householder, no spouse present.....	2.4 (0.09)	2.9 (0.09)	4.4 (0.11)	5.6 (0.12)	6.2 (0.09)	6.2 (0.09)	6.4 (0.09)	2.0	2.0
Without own children under 18.....	1.7 (0.07)	1.9 (0.07)	2.6 (0.09)	3.1 (0.09)	3.6 (0.07)	3.7 (0.07)	3.7 (0.07)	0.9	1.1
With own children under 18	0.7 (0.05)	1.0 (0.05)	1.7 (0.07)	2.5 (0.08)	2.5 (0.06)	2.5 (0.06)	2.6 (0.06)	1.1	0.9
One own child under 18..	0.3 (0.03)	0.6 (0.04)	1.1 (0.06)	1.6 (0.07)	1.6 (0.05)	1.5 (0.05)	1.6 (0.05)	0.7	0.5
Two own children under 18.....	0.2 (0.02)	0.3 (0.03)	0.5 (0.04)	0.7 (0.04)	0.7 (0.03)	0.7 (0.03)	0.7 (0.03)	0.3	0.3
Three or more own children under 18....	0.1 (0.02)	0.1 (0.02)	0.2 (0.02)	0.2 (0.03)	0.3 (0.02)	0.3 (0.02)	0.3 (0.02)	#	0.1
Other family, female householder, no spouse present.....	10.7 (0.17)	14.6 (0.18)	16.5 (0.20)	17.6 (0.20)	18.0 (0.14)	18.1 (0.14)	18.2 (0.14)	5.8	1.7
Without own children under 18.....	5.1 (0.12)	5.5 (0.12)	6.5 (0.13)	7.1 (0.14)	7.3 (0.10)	7.3 (0.10)	7.4 (0.10)	1.4	0.9
With own children under 18	5.6 (0.13)	9.1 (0.15)	10.0 (0.16)	10.5 (0.16)	10.8 (0.12)	10.8 (0.12)	10.8 (0.11)	4.4	0.8
One own child under 18..	2.0 (0.08)	4.0 (0.10)	4.9 (0.12)	5.2 (0.12)	5.5 (0.08)	5.3 (0.08)	5.3 (0.08)	2.9	0.4
Two own children under 18.....	1.6 (0.07)	3.1 (0.09)	3.3 (0.10)	3.4 (0.10)	3.3 (0.07)	3.5 (0.07)	3.4 (0.07)	1.7	0.1
Three or more own children under 18....	2.0 (0.08)	2.1 (0.07)	1.8 (0.07)	1.9 (0.07)	2.0 (0.05)	2.0 (0.05)	2.1 (0.05)	-0.2	0.3

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Own children are never-married sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder or married couple. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *Current Population Reports, Series P20, Household and Family Characteristics: 1995, Children's Living Arrangements and Characteristics: 2002, and America's Families and Living Arrangements: 2000, 2003, 2004, and 2005; Current Population Survey (CPS), Annual Social and Economic Supplement, retrieved July 25, 2006, from <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2005.html>. (This table was prepared July 2006.)*

Table 19. Characteristics of families with own children under 18, by race/ethnicity and family structure: 2005
 [In thousands]

Race/ethnicity and family characteristic	Total families	Families with own children under 18								Families with own children under 6		Families with own children under 3	
		Total	Percent of all families	Percentage distribution	Families with				Total	Percent of all families	Total	Percent of all families	
					1 child under 18	2 children under 18	3 children under 18	4 or more under 18					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
All races ¹	77,010 (226.6)	36,520 (178.2)	47.4 (0.18)	100.0 (†)	15,194 (121.8)	13,865 (116.7)	5,451 (74.7)	2,010 (45.8)	15,971 (124.6)	20.7 (0.15)	9,366 (97.0)	12.2 (0.12)	
Married-couple families.....	58,109 (210.4)	26,180 (155.3)	45.1 (0.21)	71.7 (0.24)	9,885 (99.6)	10,676 (103.3)	4,128 (65.2)	1,491 (39.5)	11,905 (108.7)	20.5 (0.17)	7,166 (85.3)	12.3 (0.14)	
Families with male householder, no spouse present.....	4,893 (70.9)	2,034 (46.0)	41.6 (0.72)	5.6 (0.12)	1,227 (35.8)	563 (24.3)	190 (14.1)	54 (7.5)	835 (29.6)	17.1 (0.55)	504 (23.0)	10.3 (0.45)	
Families with female householder, no spouse present.....	14,009 (117.3)	8,305 (91.6)	59.3 (0.43)	22.7 (0.22)	4,081 (64.9)	2,626 (52.2)	1,132 (34.4)	465 (22.1)	3,232 (57.9)	23.1 (0.37)	1,695 (42.1)	12.1 (0.28)	
White.....	54,383 (206.0)	23,576 (148.4)	43.4 (0.22)	100.0 (†)	10,040 (100.3)	9,267 (96.5)	3,220 (57.8)	1,049 (33.1)	9,823 (99.3)	18.1 (0.17)	5,875 (77.5)	10.8 (0.14)	
Married-couple families.....	44,296 (191.8)	18,235 (132.4)	41.2 (0.24)	77.3 (0.28)	7,015 (84.5)	7,602 (87.8)	2,711 (53.1)	907 (30.8)	7,957 (89.7)	18.0 (0.19)	4,868 (70.7)	11.0 (0.15)	
Families with male householder, no spouse present.....	2,888 (54.7)	1,310 (37.0)	45.4 (0.95)	5.6 (0.15)	819 (29.3)	354 (19.3)	107 (10.6)	30 (5.6)	475 (22.3)	16.4 (0.71)	277 (17.1)	9.6 (0.56)	
Families with female householder, no spouse present.....	7,200 (85.5)	4,030 (64.5)	56.0 (0.60)	17.1 (0.25)	2,205 (47.9)	1,311 (37.0)	402 (20.5)	112 (10.9)	1,392 (38.1)	19.3 (0.48)	730 (27.7)	10.1 (0.36)	
Black.....	8,904 (82.5)	4,833 (64.1)	54.3 (0.52)	100.0 (†)	2,061 (43.3)	1,647 (38.9)	729 (26.1)	397 (19.4)	2,088 (43.5)	23.5 (0.44)	1,112 (32.1)	12.5 (0.34)	
Married-couple families.....	4,180 (60.1)	2,035 (43.0)	48.7 (0.75)	42.1 (0.69)	803 (27.4)	784 (27.1)	291 (16.6)	157 (12.2)	881 (28.7)	21.1 (0.62)	482 (21.3)	11.5 (0.48)	
Families with male householder, no spouse present.....	734 (26.2)	289 (16.5)	39.4 (1.76)	6.0 (0.33)	169 (12.7)	79 (8.7)	27 (5.1)	14 (3.7)	130 (11.1)	17.7 (1.37)	80 (8.7)	10.9 (1.12)	
Families with female householder, no spouse present.....	3,991 (58.9)	2,509 (47.5)	62.9 (0.75)	51.9 (0.70)	1,089 (31.8)	784 (27.1)	411 (19.7)	225 (14.6)	1,076 (31.6)	27.0 (0.69)	550 (22.7)	13.8 (0.53)	
Hispanic.....	9,537 (80.3)	6,001 (68.3)	62.9 (0.48)	100.0 (†)	2,135 (43.6)	2,163 (43.9)	1,229 (33.6)	473 (21.1)	3,090 (51.6)	32.4 (0.47)	1,791 (40.1)	18.8 (0.39)	
Married-couple families.....	6,367 (69.9)	4,172 (58.9)	65.5 (0.58)	69.5 (0.58)	1,327 (34.8)	1,604 (38.1)	891 (28.7)	349 (18.1)	2,244 (44.6)	35.2 (0.58)	1,306 (34.6)	20.5 (0.49)	
Families with male householder, no spouse present.....	930 (29.3)	326 (17.5)	35.1 (1.53)	5.4 (0.29)	175 (12.9)	104 (9.9)	41 (6.2)	6 (2.4)	187 (13.3)	20.1 (1.28)	129 (11.1)	13.9 (1.11)	
Families with female householder, no spouse present.....	2,240 (44.6)	1,503 (37.0)	67.1 (0.97)	25.0 (0.55)	633 (24.3)	455 (20.7)	297 (16.7)	117 (10.5)	659 (24.8)	29.4 (0.94)	356 (18.3)	15.9 (0.75)	

†Not applicable.

¹Race of family is defined as race of head of household. "All races" includes other race/ethnicity groups not separately shown.
 NOTE: Own children are never-married sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder or married couple. Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic origin. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, *American Families and Living Arrangements: 2005*, Current Population Survey (CPS), Annual Social and Economic Supplement, retrieved July 26, 2006, from <http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/hh-fam/cps2005.html>. (This table was prepared July 2006.)

Table 20. Household income and poverty rates, by state: 1990, 2000, and 2003–2005

State	Median household income, in constant 2005 dollars ¹			Percent of persons below the poverty level			Poverty status of related children 5 through 17 years old ²					
	1990 ³	2000 ⁴	2003–2005 (3-year average)	1990 ³	2000 ⁴	2003–2005 (3-year average)	1990 ³		2000 ⁴		2005	
							Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United States	\$45,695	\$49,192	\$46,037 (131)	13.1	12.4	12.6 (0.12)	7,545 (7.8)	17.0 (0.02)	7,974 (5.8)	15.4 (0.01)	8,498 (176)	16.1 (0.3)
Alabama	35,875	39,986	38,180 (990)	18.3	16.1	16.2 (0.91)	178 (1.2)	23.2 (0.16)	165 (1.2)	20.3 (0.11)	152 (25)	20.3 (3.0)
Alaska	62,953	60,411	55,935 (1,105)	9.0	9.4	9.6 (0.79)	11 (0.3)	9.6 (0.27)	14 (0.3)	10.3 (0.18)	14 (3)	11.1 (2.4)
Arizona	41,870	47,510	44,748 (918)	15.7	13.9	14.4 (0.85)	136 (1.0)	20.3 (0.15)	171 (1.3)	17.8 (0.11)	205 (31)	18.3 (2.6)
Arkansas	32,150	37,698	35,591 (744)	19.1	15.8	15.6 (0.97)	107 (0.9)	23.8 (0.20)	98 (0.6)	20.1 (0.13)	88 (15)	18.1 (2.9)
California	54,424	55,634	51,647 (479)	12.5	14.2	13.2 (0.36)	894 (3.3)	17.2 (0.06)	1,217 (4.6)	18.5 (0.04)	1,181 (76)	16.9 (1.0)
Colorado	45,822	55,294	52,011 (987)	11.7	9.3	10.4 (0.79)	82 (0.8)	13.7 (0.13)	79 (0.7)	10.0 (0.08)	116 (24)	14.3 (2.7)
Connecticut	63,429	63,180	57,369 (1,166)	6.8	7.9	9.2 (0.73)	50 (0.8)	9.8 (0.15)	58 (0.7)	9.6 (0.10)	68 (15)	11.5 (2.5)
Delaware	53,021	55,502	50,970 (946)	8.7	9.2	8.5 (0.73)	12 (0.3)	11.0 (0.27)	15 (0.4)	10.9 (0.22)	15 (4)	11.5 (2.6)
District of Columbia	46,715	47,005	— (†)	16.9	20.2	18.3 (1.16)	18 (0.4)	24.1 (0.59)	24 (0.4)	30.4 (0.44)	32 (5)	39.6 (4.7)
Florida	41,783	45,473	42,079 (524)	12.7	12.5	11.8 (0.43)	344 (2.0)	17.5 (0.10)	434 (2.0)	16.6 (0.07)	416 (43)	14.3 (1.4)
Georgia	44,121	49,706	44,439 (580)	14.7	13.0	13.1 (0.67)	228 (1.6)	18.9 (0.14)	248 (1.4)	16.1 (0.09)	340 (38)	20.5 (2.1)
Hawaii	59,033	58,359	57,572 (1,040)	8.3	10.7	8.8 (0.73)	20 (0.5)	10.5 (0.25)	27 (0.6)	12.9 (0.18)	21 (5)	9.6 (2.2)
Idaho	38,399	44,012	44,994 (883)	13.3	11.8	10.0 (0.79)	32 (0.5)	14.4 (0.23)	33 (0.6)	12.6 (0.14)	32 (7)	11.3 (2.3)
Illinois	49,033	54,576	47,978 (688)	11.9	10.7	12.1 (0.49)	328 (1.6)	15.9 (0.08)	309 (1.5)	13.4 (0.05)	330 (38)	14.3 (1.6)
Indiana	43,781	48,692	43,735 (776)	10.7	9.5	11.4 (0.67)	132 (1.1)	12.8 (0.10)	119 (1.4)	10.6 (0.08)	174 (27)	15.1 (2.2)
Iowa	39,876	46,234	45,086 (922)	11.5	9.1	10.4 (0.79)	65 (0.7)	12.6 (0.14)	50 (0.6)	9.5 (0.09)	57 (13)	12.3 (2.7)
Kansas	41,491	47,587	43,802 (1,013)	11.5	9.9	11.6 (0.85)	59 (0.7)	12.8 (0.15)	53 (0.6)	10.4 (0.10)	73 (15)	15.2 (2.8)
Kentucky	34,259	39,444	37,566 (731)	19.0	15.8	15.6 (0.97)	161 (1.1)	23.2 (0.16)	137 (1.0)	19.4 (0.10)	140 (24)	19.7 (3.1)
Louisiana	33,370	38,148	36,814 (877)	23.6	19.6	17.4 (0.97)	267 (1.6)	30.4 (0.19)	223 (1.1)	25.3 (0.11)	157 (25)	21.8 (3.2)
Maine	42,347	43,623	42,006 (870)	10.8	10.9	11.9 (0.85)	27 (0.4)	12.3 (0.20)	27 (0.5)	12.0 (0.15)	29 (7)	14.6 (3.1)
Maryland	59,879	61,930	58,347 (1,071)	8.3	8.5	9.4 (0.67)	82 (1.0)	10.5 (0.12)	96 (0.9)	9.8 (0.09)	110 (22)	11.3 (2.2)
Massachusetts	56,179	59,158	54,617 (1,075)	8.9	9.3	9.9 (0.61)	112 (1.1)	12.2 (0.12)	122 (1.3)	11.4 (0.08)	116 (22)	10.7 (2.0)
Michigan	47,160	52,323	45,793 (653)	13.1	10.5	12.2 (0.55)	288 (1.5)	16.7 (0.09)	238 (1.1)	12.7 (0.05)	262 (34)	13.9 (1.7)
Minnesota	46,992	55,186	56,084 (846)	10.2	7.9	7.5 (0.61)	93 (0.8)	11.4 (0.10)	81 (0.7)	8.7 (0.06)	86 (19)	9.5 (2.0)
Mississippi	30,613	36,700	34,508 (847)	25.2	19.9	18.3 (1.03)	177 (1.2)	32.6 (0.21)	146 (1.0)	26.0 (0.13)	159 (21)	29.6 (3.4)
Missouri	40,079	44,436	44,324 (712)	13.3	11.7	11.5 (0.73)	150 (1.1)	16.2 (0.12)	148 (1.1)	14.4 (0.08)	149 (26)	14.9 (2.4)
Montana	34,949	38,684	36,200 (695)	16.1	14.6	14.4 (0.97)	29 (0.5)	18.4 (0.30)	29 (0.5)	17.1 (0.20)	26 (5)	16.6 (2.9)
Nebraska	39,553	45,978	46,613 (980)	11.1	9.7	9.6 (0.79)	37 (0.6)	12.0 (0.18)	36 (0.6)	11.1 (0.12)	33 (8)	10.5 (2.4)
Nevada	47,147	52,222	48,314 (1,101)	10.2	10.5	10.8 (0.79)	23 (0.5)	11.7 (0.26)	44 (0.7)	12.3 (0.16)	55 (12)	11.4 (2.4)
New Hampshire	55,232	57,946	58,223 (1,113)	6.4	6.5	5.6 (0.61)	12 (0.3)	6.4 (0.16)	15 (0.3)	6.7 (0.12)	10 (4)	4.6 (1.7)
New Jersey	62,222	64,598	59,989 (1,112)	7.6	8.5	7.8 (0.49)	134 (1.2)	10.8 (0.10)	158 (1.3)	10.5 (0.07)	126 (24)	8.0 (1.5)
New Mexico	36,620	39,984	39,029 (1,074)	20.6	18.4	17.5 (1.09)	83 (0.8)	26.3 (0.25)	87 (0.7)	23.6 (0.17)	89 (14)	24.3 (3.5)
New York	50,117	50,831	46,242 (598)	13.0	14.6	14.6 (0.49)	531 (2.5)	18.1 (0.09)	640 (2.6)	19.1 (0.06)	657 (55)	19.6 (1.5)
North Carolina	40,512	45,900	41,067 (648)	13.0	12.3	14.4 (0.67)	180 (1.2)	16.0 (0.11)	207 (1.2)	14.9 (0.07)	268 (34)	17.3 (2.0)
North Dakota	35,291	40,535	41,869 (810)	14.4	11.9	10.2 (0.79)	20 (0.4)	15.9 (0.30)	15 (0.2)	12.2 (0.17)	11 (3)	10.7 (2.5)
Ohio	43,642	47,976	44,961 (709)	12.5	10.6	11.6 (0.55)	321 (1.6)	16.2 (0.08)	268 (1.5)	12.9 (0.05)	287 (35)	15.0 (1.7)
Oklahoma	35,845	39,125	38,895 (815)	16.7	14.7	13.1 (0.85)	119 (1.0)	19.9 (0.16)	113 (1.0)	17.7 (0.11)	114 (20)	19.4 (3.1)
Oregon	41,429	47,929	43,570 (816)	12.4	11.6	12.1 (0.85)	68 (0.8)	13.4 (0.15)	77 (0.7)	12.8 (0.11)	85 (18)	13.9 (2.8)
Pennsylvania	44,194	46,980	45,814 (630)	11.1	11.0	11.0 (0.49)	284 (1.5)	14.5 (0.08)	292 (1.5)	13.6 (0.05)	307 (36)	15.6 (1.7)
Rhode Island	48,925	49,304	48,823 (1,155)	9.6	11.9	11.7 (0.85)	19 (0.5)	12.3 (0.30)	28 (0.7)	15.6 (0.25)	34 (6)	18.1 (3.1)

See notes at end of table.

Table 20. Household income and poverty rates, by state: 1990, 2000, and 2003–2005—Continued

State	Median household income, in constant 2005 dollars ¹			Percent of persons below the poverty level			Poverty status of related children 5 through 17 years old ²					
	1990 ³	2000 ⁴	2003–2005 (3-year average)	1990 ³	2000 ⁴	2003–2005 (3-year average)	1990 ³		2000 ⁴		2005	
							Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty	Number in poverty (in thousands)	Percent in poverty
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
South Carolina.....	39,918	43,438	40,350 (799)	15.4	14.1	14.2 (0.91)	131 (1.2)	20.0 (0.19)	130 (1.2)	17.9 (0.12)	132 (24)	19.5 (3.2)
South Dakota.....	34,212	41,330	42,525 (804)	15.9	13.2	12.7 (0.79)	26 (0.5)	18.7 (0.33)	23 (0.3)	15.5 (0.21)	20 (4)	15.2 (2.6)
Tennessee.....	37,715	42,592	39,524 (820)	15.7	13.5	15.0 (0.85)	169 (1.2)	19.5 (0.13)	166 (1.2)	16.6 (0.10)	217 (30)	20.9 (2.6)
Texas.....	41,073	46,771	41,959 (427)	18.1	15.4	16.5 (0.49)	791 (3.1)	23.4 (0.09)	806 (2.6)	19.3 (0.06)	948 (69)	20.6 (1.4)
Utah.....	44,804	53,564	53,226 (749)	11.4	9.4	9.4 (0.73)	49 (0.7)	10.9 (0.16)	44 (0.6)	8.9 (0.09)	55 (11)	10.8 (2.0)
Vermont.....	45,293	47,859	48,508 (861)	9.9	9.4	8.0 (0.73)	11 (0.3)	10.7 (0.26)	11 (0.2)	9.9 (0.16)	6 (2)	5.6 (2.0)
Virginia.....	50,669	54,678	54,301 (930)	10.2	9.6	9.5 (0.61)	129 (1.2)	12.4 (0.12)	142 (1.3)	11.4 (0.08)	150 (25)	11.8 (1.9)
Washington.....	47,408	53,622	50,885 (847)	10.9	10.6	11.4 (0.73)	111 (0.9)	12.8 (0.10)	132 (1.4)	12.2 (0.09)	160 (27)	14.1 (2.2)
West Virginia.....	31,615	34,786	35,234 (785)	19.7	17.9	15.6 (0.85)	80 (0.8)	24.0 (0.23)	67 (0.6)	22.9 (0.17)	50 (9)	18.0 (2.9)
Wisconsin.....	44,761	51,297	47,004 (851)	10.7	8.7	10.8 (0.73)	121 (0.9)	13.3 (0.10)	100 (1.1)	10.0 (0.07)	128 (24)	13.8 (2.4)
Wyoming.....	41,195	44,387	45,598 (878)	11.9	11.4	10.1 (0.85)	12 (0.3)	12.6 (0.33)	12 (0.3)	12.5 (0.24)	8 (2)	9.4 (2.5)

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

¹Adjusted by the Consumer Price Index research series using current methods (CPI-U-RS).

²Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

³Based on 1989 incomes collected in the 1990 census. Data may differ from figures derived from the Current Population Survey.

⁴Based on 1999 incomes collected in the 2000 census. Data may differ from figures derived from the Current Population Survey.

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, 1990 Summary Tape File 3 (STF 3), "Median Household Income in 1989" and "Poverty Status in 1989 by Family Type and Age," retrieved May 12, 2005, from <http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/>

[DTGeoSearchByListServlet?ds_name=DEC_1990_STF3_&lang=en&ts=134048804959](http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DTGeoSearchByListServlet?ds_name=DEC_1990_STF3_&lang=en&ts=134048804959); Decennial Census, 1990, *Minority Economic Profiles*, unpublished data; Decennial Census, 2000, *Summary of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*; Census 2000 Summary File 4 (SF 4), "Poverty Status in 1999 of Related Children Under 18 Years by Family Type and Age," retrieved March 28, 2005, from http://factfinder.census.gov/servlet/DTGeoSearchByListServlet?ds_name=DEC_2000_SF4_U&lang=en&ts=134049420077; Current Population Reports, Series P-60, *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2005*, "Poverty Status by State: 2005," retrieved September 8, 2006, from http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032006/pov/new46_100125_02.htm; and "Income 2005," retrieved September 8, 2006, from <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/income05/statemhi3.html>. (This table was prepared September 2006.)

Table 21. Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1959 through 2005

Year and race/ethnicity	Number below the poverty level (in thousands)						Percent below the poverty level					
	All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present		All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present	
		Total	Householder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18		Total	Householder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All races												
1959.....	39,490 (641.5)	34,562 (489.5)	8,320 (178.3)	17,208 (289.6)	7,014 (160.3)	4,145 (117.4)	22.4 (0.34)	20.8 (0.17)	18.5 (0.31)	26.9 (0.30)	49.4 (0.71)	72.2 (1.00)
1960.....	39,851 (644.0)	34,925 (493.6)	8,243 (177.2)	17,288 (290.6)	7,247 (163.6)	4,095 (116.6)	22.2 (0.34)	20.7 (0.17)	18.1 (0.30)	26.5 (0.29)	48.9 (0.69)	68.4 (1.01)
1965.....	33,185 (595.4)	28,358 (419.2)	6,721 (156.2)	14,388 (255.6)	7,524 (167.4)	4,562 (124.1)	17.3 (0.30)	15.8 (0.14)	13.9 (0.26)	20.7 (0.26)	46.0 (0.66)	64.2 (0.96)
1970.....	25,420 (431.8)	20,330 (266.6)	5,260 (110.1)	10,235 (166.2)	7,503 (136.5)	4,689 (102.9)	12.6 (0.21)	10.9 (0.10)	10.1 (0.18)	14.9 (0.19)	38.1 (0.48)	53.0 (0.73)
1975.....	25,877 (435.2)	20,789 (271.0)	5,450 (112.4)	10,882 (173.0)	8,846 (151.3)	5,597 (114.2)	12.3 (0.20)	10.9 (0.10)	9.7 (0.17)	16.8 (0.20)	37.5 (0.43)	52.7 (0.67)
1980.....	29,272 (460.0)	22,601 (288.2)	6,217 (121.7)	11,114 (175.4)	10,120 (165.0)	5,866 (117.5)	13.0 (0.20)	11.5 (0.10)	10.3 (0.17)	17.9 (0.21)	36.7 (0.40)	50.8 (0.64)
1985.....	33,064 (513.3)	25,729 (336.0)	7,223 (141.0)	12,483 (200.4)	11,600 (190.8)	6,716 (134.8)	14.0 (0.21)	12.6 (0.11)	11.4 (0.18)	20.1 (0.23)	37.6 (0.40)	53.6 (0.65)
1986.....	32,370 (508.5)	24,754 (326.3)	7,023 (138.6)	12,257 (197.9)	11,944 (194.6)	6,943 (137.6)	13.6 (0.21)	12.0 (0.10)	10.9 (0.18)	19.8 (0.23)	38.3 (0.40)	54.4 (0.64)
1987.....	32,221 (507.5)	24,725 (326.0)	7,005 (138.3)	12,275 (198.1)	12,148 (196.8)	7,074 (139.2)	13.4 (0.21)	12.0 (0.10)	10.7 (0.18)	19.7 (0.23)	38.1 (0.40)	54.7 (0.64)
1988.....	31,745 (504.2)	24,048 (319.3)	6,876 (136.8)	11,935 (194.5)	11,972 (194.9)	6,742 (135.1)	13.0 (0.20)	11.6 (0.10)	10.4 (0.17)	19.0 (0.23)	37.2 (0.39)	50.6 (0.63)
1989.....	31,528 (548.0)	24,066 (348.2)	6,784 (147.9)	12,001 (212.7)	11,668 (208.8)	6,808 (148.2)	12.8 (0.22)	11.5 (0.11)	10.3 (0.19)	19.0 (0.25)	35.9 (0.42)	51.1 (0.69)
1990.....	33,585 (534.7)	25,232 (342.5)	7,098 (144.3)	12,715 (209.9)	12,578 (208.4)	7,363 (147.6)	13.5 (0.21)	12.0 (0.11)	10.7 (0.18)	19.9 (0.24)	37.2 (0.40)	53.4 (0.64)
1991.....	35,708 (549.1)	27,143 (362.1)	7,712 (151.9)	13,658 (220.3)	13,824 (222.2)	8,065 (156.2)	14.2 (0.22)	12.8 (0.11)	11.5 (0.19)	21.1 (0.24)	39.7 (0.39)	55.5 (0.62)
1992.....	36,880 (556.8)	27,947 (370.3)	7,960 (154.9)	13,876 (222.7)	13,716 (221.0)	8,032 (155.8)	14.8 (0.22)	13.3 (0.11)	11.7 (0.19)	21.1 (0.24)	39.0 (0.39)	54.3 (0.62)
1993.....	39,265 (571.8)	29,927 (390.5)	8,393 (160.2)	14,961 (234.6)	14,636 (231.0)	8,503 (161.5)	15.1 (0.22)	13.6 (0.11)	12.3 (0.19)	22.0 (0.24)	38.7 (0.38)	53.7 (0.60)
1994.....	38,059 (564.3)	28,985 (380.9)	8,053 (156.1)	14,610 (230.8)	14,380 (228.3)	8,427 (160.6)	14.5 (0.21)	13.1 (0.11)	11.6 (0.18)	21.2 (0.23)	38.6 (0.38)	52.9 (0.59)
1995.....	36,425 (553.8)	27,501 (365.8)	7,532 (149.7)	13,999 (224.1)	14,205 (226.3)	8,364 (159.8)	13.8 (0.21)	12.3 (0.10)	10.8 (0.18)	20.2 (0.23)	36.5 (0.37)	50.3 (0.58)
1996.....	36,529 (572.0)	27,376 (378.5)	7,708 (157.7)	13,764 (230.1)	13,796 (230.4)	7,990 (161.3)	13.7 (0.21)	12.2 (0.11)	11.0 (0.18)	19.8 (0.24)	35.8 (0.38)	49.3 (0.61)
1997.....	35,574 (565.6)	26,217 (366.2)	7,324 (152.8)	13,422 (226.2)	13,494 (227.0)	7,928 (160.5)	13.3 (0.21)	11.6 (0.11)	10.3 (0.18)	19.2 (0.23)	35.1 (0.38)	49.0 (0.61)
1998.....	34,476 (558.1)	25,370 (357.2)	7,186 (151.0)	12,845 (219.5)	12,907 (220.3)	7,627 (156.7)	12.7 (0.21)	11.2 (0.10)	10.0 (0.17)	18.3 (0.23)	33.1 (0.37)	46.1 (0.61)
1999.....	32,258 (543.4)	23,396 (336.1)	6,676 (144.4)	11,510 (204.0)	11,607 (205.1)	6,602 (143.4)	11.8 (0.20)	10.2 (0.10)	9.3 (0.17)	16.3 (0.22)	30.4 (0.37)	41.9 (0.61)
2000.....	31,054 (534.5)	22,015 (321.2)	6,222 (138.4)	11,018 (198.2)	10,425 (191.2)	6,116 (136.9)	11.3 (0.19)	9.6 (0.10)	8.6 (0.16)	15.6 (0.21)	27.9 (0.36)	39.8 (0.62)
2001.....	32,907 (548.1)	23,215 (334.2)	6,813 (146.2)	11,175 (200.1)	11,223 (200.6)	6,341 (139.9)	11.7 (0.20)	9.9 (0.10)	9.2 (0.17)	15.8 (0.21)	28.6 (0.36)	39.3 (0.60)
2002.....	34,570 (399.9)	24,534 (248.6)	7,229 (108.2)	11,646 (146.7)	11,657 (146.8)	6,564 (102.0)	12.1 (0.14)	10.4 (0.07)	9.6 (0.12)	16.3 (0.15)	28.8 (0.25)	39.6 (0.42)
2003.....	35,861 (407.8)	25,684 (257.3)	7,607 (111.6)	12,340 (152.5)	12,413 (153.1)	7,085 (106.8)	12.5 (0.14)	10.8 (0.07)	10.0 (0.12)	17.2 (0.16)	30.0 (0.25)	41.8 (0.42)
2004.....	36,997 (413.3)	26,564 (264.0)	7,854 (113.9)	12,460 (153.5)	12,823 (156.5)	7,132 (107.3)	12.7 (0.14)	11.0 (0.07)	10.2 (0.12)	17.3 (0.16)	30.5 (0.25)	41.9 (0.42)
2005.....	36,950 (413.0)	26,068 (260.3)	7,657 (112.1)	12,335 (152.5)	13,153 (159.2)	7,210 (108.0)	12.6 (0.14)	10.8 (0.07)	9.9 (0.12)	17.1 (0.16)	31.1 (0.25)	42.8 (0.43)
White²											(0.50)	44.2 (0.86)
1960.....	28,309 (555.0)	24,262 (372.2)	6,115 (147.5)	11,229 (216.3)	4,296 (119.8)	2,357 (85.7)	17.8 (0.33)	16.2 (0.16)	14.9 (0.30)	20.0 (0.28)	39.0 (0.78)	59.9 (1.32)
1965.....	22,496 (500.1)	18,508 (305.1)	4,824 (128.2)	8,595 (182.0)	4,092 (116.5)	2,321 (84.9)	13.3 (0.29)	11.7 (0.14)	11.1 (0.25)	14.4 (0.24)	35.4 (0.75)	52.9 (1.27)
1970.....	17,484 (363.3)	13,323 (198.0)	3,708 (90.0)	6,138 (120.7)	3,761 (90.7)	2,247 (68.2)	9.9 (0.20)	8.1 (0.09)	8.0 (0.17)	10.5 (0.17)	28.4 (0.54)	43.1 (0.94)
1975.....	17,770 (366.1)	13,799 (202.8)	3,838 (91.7)	6,748 (127.9)	4,577 (101.5)	2,813 (77.1)	9.7 (0.20)	8.3 (0.09)	7.7 (0.16)	12.5 (0.20)	29.4 (0.50)	44.2 (0.86)
1980.....	19,699 (384.1)	14,587 (210.7)	4,195 (96.5)	6,817 (128.7)	4,940 (106.1)	2,813 (77.1)	10.2 (0.20)	8.6 (0.09)	8.0 (0.16)	13.4 (0.21)	28.0 (0.46)	41.6 (0.82)
1985.....	22,860 (435.1)	17,125 (249.2)	4,983 (112.8)	7,838 (148.3)	5,990 (125.8)	3,372 (90.2)	11.4 (0.21)	9.9 (0.10)	9.1 (0.18)	15.6 (0.24)	29.8 (0.47)	45.2 (0.84)
1990.....	22,326 (445.3)	15,916 (244.9)	4,622 (111.7)	7,696 (151.7)	6,210 (133.0)	3,597 (96.8)	10.7 (0.21)	9.0 (0.10)	8.1 (0.17)	15.1 (0.24)	29.8 (0.48)	45.9 (0.85)
1995.....	24,423 (463.9)	17,593 (262.9)	4,994 (116.9)	8,474 (161.1)	7,047 (143.7)	4,051 (103.5)	11.2 (0.21)	9.6 (0.10)	8.5 (0.17)	15.5 (0.23)	29.7 (0.45)	42.5 (0.76)
1996.....	24,650 (481.8)	17,621 (273.3)	5,059 (122.3)	8,488 (167.6)	7,073 (149.6)	4,029 (107.2)	11.2 (0.22)	9.6 (0.11)	8.6 (0.18)	15.5 (0.24)	29.8 (0.46)	43.1 (0.80)
1997.....	24,396 (479.6)	17,258 (269.3)	4,990 (121.3)	8,441 (167.0)	7,296 (152.5)	4,186 (109.6)	11.0 (0.21)	9.3 (0.11)	8.4 (0.18)	15.4 (0.24)	30.7 (0.47)	44.3 (0.80)

See notes at end of table.

Table 21. Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1959 through 2005—Continued

Year and race/ethnicity	Number below the poverty level (in thousands)						Percent below the poverty level					
	All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present		All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present	
		Total	Householder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18		Total	Householder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1998.....	23,454 (471.2)	16,549 (261.4)	4,829 (119.0)	7,935 (160.6)	6,674 (144.4)	3,875 (104.9)	10.5 (0.21)	8.9 (0.10)	8.0 (0.17)	14.4 (0.23)	27.6 (0.45)	40.0 (0.78)
1999.....	21,922 (457.5)	15,141 (245.7)	4,377 (112.4)	7,123 (150.2)	5,891 (133.9)	3,266 (95.2)	9.8 (0.20)	8.1 (0.10)	7.3 (0.17)	12.9 (0.22)	24.7 (0.44)	35.5 (0.78)
2000.....	21,242 (450.9)	14,392 (237.2)	4,151 (109.1)	6,838 (146.5)	5,211 (124.5)	2,955 (90.0)	9.4 (0.20)	7.7 (0.10)	6.9 (0.16)	12.3 (0.22)	22.1 (0.42)	33.0 (0.78)
2001.....	22,739 (465.2)	15,369 (248.2)	4,579 (115.4)	7,086 (149.8)	5,972 (135.0)	3,291 (95.6)	9.9 (0.20)	8.1 (0.10)	7.4 (0.16)	12.8 (0.22)	24.3 (0.43)	34.7 (0.76)
2002.....	24,074 (340.8)	16,486 (186.1)	4,954 (86.2)	7,494 (110.6)	6,248 (99.0)	3,462 (70.2)	10.3 (0.14)	8.5 (0.7)	7.9 (0.12)	13.2 (0.16)	24.2 (0.30)	34.7 (0.53)
2003.....	24,950 (347.2)	17,271 (192.3)	5,171 (88.4)	7,969 (114.9)	6,835 (104.5)	3,797 (74.0)	10.6 (0.15)	8.8 (0.07)	8.1 (0.12)	14.0 (0.16)	25.8 (0.30)	37.0 (0.53)
2004.....	26,038 (354.0)	18,027 (198.3)	5,428 (91.0)	8,231 (117.3)	7,197 (107.9)	3,984 (76.0)	10.9 (0.15)	9.1 (0.07)	8.5 (0.12)	14.4 (0.16)	26.6 (0.30)	38.1 (0.53)
2005.....	25,631 (351.5)	17,370 (193.1)	5,195 (88.7)	8,023 (115.4)	7,359 (109.4)	3,985 (76.0)	10.7 (0.15)	8.7 (0.07)	8.1 (0.12)	14.0 (0.16)	27.3 (0.30)	38.7 (0.54)
Black²												
1959.....	9,927 (296.1)	9,112 (202.1)	1,860 (76.8)	5,022 (137.1)	2,416 (88.9)	1,475 (67.6)	55.1 (1.29)	54.9 (0.65)	48.1 (1.35)	65.5 (0.91)	70.6 (1.31)	81.6 (1.53)
1966.....	8,867 (285.2)	8,090 (186.5)	1,620 (71.2)	4,774 (132.9)	3,160 (103.7)	2,107 (82.3)	41.8 (1.18)	40.9 (0.59)	35.5 (1.19)	50.6 (0.87)	65.3 (1.15)	76.6 (1.36)
1970.....	7,548 (219.8)	6,683 (134.2)	1,481 (55.3)	3,922 (96.3)	3,656 (92.3)	2,383 (72.0)	33.5 (0.89)	32.2 (0.45)	29.5 (0.88)	41.5 (0.70)	58.7 (0.86)	67.7 (1.08)
1975.....	7,545 (219.8)	6,533 (132.3)	1,513 (56.0)	3,884 (95.7)	4,168 (99.9)	2,724 (77.7)	31.3 (0.85)	30.1 (0.43)	27.1 (0.82)	41.4 (0.70)	54.3 (0.78)	66.0 (1.01)
1980.....	8,579 (230.2)	7,190 (140.8)	1,826 (62.1)	3,906 (96.0)	4,984 (111.4)	2,944 (81.3)	32.5 (0.82)	31.1 (0.42)	28.9 (0.78)	42.1 (0.70)	53.4 (0.71)	64.8 (0.97)
1985.....	8,926 (246.7)	7,504 (153.2)	1,983 (68.7)	4,057 (103.9)	5,342 (123.1)	3,181 (89.9)	31.3 (0.82)	30.5 (0.43)	28.7 (0.79)	43.1 (0.74)	53.2 (0.72)	66.9 (0.99)
1990.....	9,837 (263.7)	8,160 (167.6)	2,193 (75.2)	4,412 (113.1)	6,005 (137.1)	3,543 (99.1)	31.9 (0.82)	31.0 (0.43)	29.3 (0.79)	44.2 (0.75)	50.6 (0.69)	64.7 (0.97)
1995.....	9,872 (264.0)	8,189 (168.0)	2,127 (73.9)	4,644 (116.7)	6,553 (145.0)	3,954 (105.9)	29.3 (0.77)	28.5 (0.40)	26.4 (0.74)	41.5 (0.70)	48.2 (0.64)	61.6 (0.91)
1996.....	9,694 (267.9)	7,993 (161.4)	2,206 (76.7)	4,411 (112.9)	6,123 (137.0)	3,619 (100.9)	28.4 (0.79)	27.6 (0.41)	26.1 (0.75)	39.5 (0.72)	46.4 (0.68)	58.2 (0.98)
1997.....	9,116 (262.9)	7,386 (153.6)	1,985 (72.5)	4,116 (108.5)	5,654 (130.6)	3,402 (97.4)	26.5 (0.77)	25.5 (0.40)	23.6 (0.72)	36.8 (0.71)	42.8 (0.67)	55.3 (0.99)
1998.....	9,091 (263.6)	7,259 (152.0)	1,981 (72.4)	4,073 (107.9)	5,629 (130.3)	3,366 (96.8)	26.1 (0.76)	24.7 (0.39)	23.4 (0.72)	36.4 (0.71)	42.8 (0.67)	54.7 (0.99)
1999.....	8,360 (256.9)	6,688 (144.5)	1,898 (70.7)	3,644 (101.3)	5,179 (124.0)	2,997 (90.7)	23.6 (0.73)	22.7 (0.38)	21.9 (0.69)	32.7 (0.69)	41.0 (0.68)	51.7 (1.03)
2000.....	7,862 (252.0)	6,108 (136.8)	1,685 (66.4)	3,417 (97.6)	4,697 (117.1)	2,830 (87.9)	22.0 (0.71)	20.7 (0.37)	19.1 (0.65)	30.4 (0.68)	38.6 (0.69)	49.4 (1.03)
2001.....	8,136 (255.5)	6,389 (140.6)	1,829 (69.3)	3,423 (97.7)	4,694 (117.1)	2,741 (86.4)	22.7 (0.71)	21.4 (0.37)	20.7 (0.67)	30.0 (0.67)	37.4 (0.67)	46.6 (1.02)
2002.....	8,884 (187.9)	6,985 (105.9)	1,958 (51.3)	3,733 (73.2)	5,145 (88.2)	2,990 (64.7)	23.9 (0.51)	22.5 (0.26)	21.4 (0.48)	31.3 (0.47)	38.0 (0.47)	46.9 (0.70)
2003.....	9,108 (200.6)	7,162 (107.6)	2,021 (52.2)	3,977 (75.9)	5,312 (89.8)	3,185 (67.0)	24.3 (0.51)	23.1 (0.27)	22.1 (0.48)	33.2 (0.48)	38.9 (0.47)	49.3 (0.69)
2004.....	9,393 (203.1)	7,482 (110.5)	2,081 (53.0)	3,952 (75.7)	5,464 (91.3)	3,135 (66.4)	24.7 (0.51)	23.8 (0.27)	22.8 (0.49)	32.9 (0.48)	39.6 (0.46)	48.9 (0.70)
2005.....	9,517 (204.6)	7,459 (110.3)	2,050 (52.6)	3,972 (75.9)	5,524 (91.9)	3,169 (66.8)	24.7 (0.50)	23.6 (0.27)	22.0 (0.48)	33.2 (0.48)	39.2 (0.46)	49.5 (0.70)
Hispanic origin³												
1975.....	2,991 (176.8)	2,755 (90.2)	627 (41.3)	1,619 (67.7)	1,053 (54.0)	694 (43.5)	26.9 (1.41)	26.3 (0.70)	25.1 (1.41)	33.1 (1.09)	57.2 (1.88)	68.4 (2.37)
1980.....	3,491 (189.8)	3,143 (97.0)	751 (45.3)	1,718 (69.8)	1,319 (60.7)	809 (47.1)	25.7 (1.26)	25.1 (0.63)	23.2 (1.21)	33.0 (1.06)	54.5 (1.65)	65.0 (2.20)
1985.....	5,236 (202.8)	4,605 (107.7)	1,074 (48.7)	2,512 (76.6)	1,983 (67.4)	1,247 (52.7)	29.0 (1.01)	28.3 (0.51)	25.5 (0.98)	39.6 (0.89)	55.7 (1.21)	72.4 (1.57)
1990.....	6,006 (222.4)	5,091 (118.2)	1,244 (54.4)	2,750 (83.3)	2,115 (72.2)	1,314 (56.0)	28.1 (0.95)	26.9 (0.48)	25.0 (0.92)	37.7 (0.85)	53.0 (1.19)	68.4 (1.60)
1995.....	8,574 (256.1)	7,341 (147.3)	1,695 (64.1)	3,938 (101.9)	3,053 (88.3)	1,872 (67.6)	30.3 (0.85)	29.2 (0.43)	27.0 (0.84)	39.3 (0.73)	52.8 (0.99)	65.7 (1.34)
1996.....	8,697 (250.2)	7,515 (155.3)	1,748 (67.7)	4,090 (108.1)	3,020 (91.1)	1,779 (68.3)	29.4 (0.85)	28.5 (0.43)	26.4 (0.85)	39.9 (0.76)	53.5 (1.04)	67.4 (1.43)
1997.....	8,308 (246.9)	7,198 (151.2)	1,721 (67.1)	3,865 (104.7)	2,911 (89.3)	1,758 (67.9)	27.1 (0.82)	26.2 (0.41)	24.7 (0.81)	36.4 (0.73)	50.9 (1.03)	62.8 (1.43)
1998.....	8,070 (248.5)	6,814 (146.2)	1,648 (65.6)	3,670 (101.7)	2,837 (88.0)	1,739 (67.5)	25.6 (0.79)	24.3 (0.40)	22.7 (0.77)	33.6 (0.71)	46.7 (1.00)	59.6 (1.42)
1999.....	7,439 (243.0)	6,349 (140.1)	1,525 (62.9)	3,382 (97.1)	2,488 (81.9)	1,471 (61.7)	22.8 (0.75)	21.7 (0.38)	20.2 (0.72)	29.9 (0.67)	40.7 (0.98)	52.4 (1.47)
2000.....	7,153 (240.9)	6,025 (135.7)	1,431 (60.9)	3,173 (93.7)	2,210 (76.8)	1,303 (57.9)	21.2 (0.72)	20.1 (0.36)	18.5 (0.69)	27.3 (0.65)	36.5 (0.97)	48.3 (1.50)

See notes at end of table.

Table 21. Poverty status of persons, families, and children under age 18, by race/ethnicity: Selected years, 1959 through 2005—Continued

Year and race/ethnicity	Number below the poverty level (in thousands)						Percent below the poverty level					
	All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present		All persons	In all families			In families with female householder, no husband present	
		Total	Householder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18		Total	Householder ¹	Related children under 18	Total	Related children under 18
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2001.....	7,997 (251.7)	6,674 (144.4)	1,649 (65.6)	3,433 (97.9)	2,585 (83.6)	1,508 (62.6)	21.4 (0.68)	20.2 (0.35)	19.4 (0.67)	27.4 (0.62)	37.8 (0.92)	49.3 (1.41)
2002.....	8,555 (186.7)	7,184 (107.8)	1,792 (48.9)	3,653 (72.4)	2,554 (59.3)	1,501 (44.5)	21.8 (0.48)	20.8 (0.24)	19.7 (0.46)	28.2 (0.44)	36.4 (0.64)	47.9 (0.99)
2003.....	9,051 (192.6)	7,637 (111.9)	1,925 (50.8)	3,982 (76.0)	2,861 (63.1)	1,727 (48.0)	22.5 (0.48)	21.5 (0.24)	20.8 (0.47)	29.5 (0.44)	38.4 (0.63)	50.6 (0.95)
2004.....	9,132 (193.2)	7,726 (112.7)	1,958 (51.3)	3,989 (76.1)	3,071 (65.6)	1,837 (49.6)	21.9 (0.47)	21.2 (0.24)	20.5 (0.46)	28.6 (0.43)	39.3 (0.62)	51.9 (0.94)
2005.....	9,368 (196.0)	7,767 (113.1)	1,948 (51.2)	3,977 (75.9)	3,069 (65.6)	1,774 (48.7)	21.8 (0.46)	20.6 (0.23)	19.7 (0.45)	27.7 (0.42)	39.0 (0.61)	50.2 (0.94)
Asian/Pacific Islander²												
1990.....	858 (88.9)	712 (40.7)	— (†)	356 (28.6)	132 (17.3)	— (†)	12.2 (1.21)	11.3 (0.60)	— (†)	17.0 (1.23)	20.7 (2.41)	— (†)
1995.....	1,411 (112.3)	1,112 (51.3)	— (†)	532 (35.1)	266 (24.7)	— (†)	14.6 (1.11)	13.0 (0.55)	— (†)	18.6 (1.09)	28.9 (2.25)	— (†)
1996.....	1,454 (118.5)	1,172 (54.9)	— (†)	553 (37.2)	300 (27.3)	— (†)	14.5 (1.13)	13.2 (0.56)	— (†)	19.1 (1.14)	29.5 (2.24)	— (†)
1997.....	1,468 (119.0)	1,116 (53.5)	244 (24.6)	— (†)	313 (27.9)	— (†)	14.0 (1.09)	12.0 (0.53)	10.2 (0.97)	— (†)	33.6 (2.42)	— (†)
1998.....	1,360 (114.9)	1,087 (52.8)	270 (25.9)	— (†)	373 (30.5)	— (†)	12.5 (1.02)	11.4 (0.51)	11.0 (0.99)	— (†)	33.2 (2.20)	— (†)
1999.....	1,163 (106.8)	919 (48.3)	— (†)	— (†)	253 (25.0)	— (†)	10.7 (0.96)	9.6 (0.47)	— (†)	— (†)	23.0 (1.99)	— (†)
2000.....	1,214 (109.0)	932 (48.7)	235 (24.1)	434 (32.9)	206 (22.6)	128 (17.8)	10.7 (0.94)	9.4 (0.46)	8.8 (0.86)	14.1 (0.98)	19.6 (1.92)	32.3 (3.68)
2001.....	1,275 (111.5)	873 (47.1)	234 (24.1)	353 (29.6)	198 (22.1)	105 (16.1)	10.2 (0.87)	8.1 (0.41)	7.8 (0.77)	11.1 (0.87)	14.8 (1.52)	26.7 (3.49)
2002.....	1,161 (76.0)	763 (31.3)	210 (16.2)	302 (19.5)	155 (13.9)	85 (10.3)	10.1 (0.65)	7.7 (0.30)	7.4 (0.55)	11.4 (0.69)	15.2 (1.25)	29.8 (3.02)
2003.....	1,401 (82.9)	1,017 (36.3)	311 (19.8)	331 (20.4)	242 (17.4)	119 (12.2)	11.8 (0.68)	9.8 (0.33)	10.2 (0.61)	12.1 (0.70)	23.6 (1.48)	37.4 (3.02)
2004.....	1,209 (77.4)	816 (32.4)	232 (17.1)	269 (18.4)	135 (13.0)	55 (08.3)	9.8 (0.62)	7.6 (0.29)	7.4 (0.52)	9.5 (0.61)	13.2 (1.18)	18.8 (2.55)
2005.....	1,402 (83.0)	970 (35.4)	289 (19.1)	312 (19.8)	189 (15.4)	68 (09.2)	11.1 (0.64)	8.9 (0.30)	9.0 (0.56)	11.0 (0.66)	17.8 (1.31)	25.6 (2.99)

—Not available.

†Not applicable.

¹Refers to the person who owns or rents (maintains) the housing unit.

²Includes persons of Hispanic origin.

³Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

NOTE: Data are from the Current Population Survey and may differ from data shown in other tables obtained from the Decennial Census. Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Standard errors appear in parentheses. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, *Poverty in the United States*, selected years, 1959 through 2002; and *Income, Poverty, and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States, 2003* through 2005. Current Population Survey (CPS), Annual Social and Economic Supplement, retrieved September 8, 2006, from http://pubdb3.census.gov/macro/032006/pov/new05_100_01.htm. (This table was prepared September 2006.)

Table 22. Average grade that the public would give the public schools in their community and in the nation at large: 1974 through 2006

Year	All adults		No children in school		Public school parents		Private school parents	
	Nation	Local community	Nation	Local community	Nation	Local community	Nation	Local community
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1974.....	—	2.63	—	2.57	—	2.80	—	2.15
1975.....	—	2.38	—	2.31	—	2.49	—	1.81
1976.....	—	2.38	—	2.34	—	2.48	—	2.22
1977.....	—	2.33	—	2.25	—	2.59	—	2.05
1978.....	—	2.21	—	2.11	—	2.47	—	1.69
1979.....	—	2.21	—	2.15	—	2.38	—	1.88
1980.....	—	2.26	—	—	—	—	—	—
1981.....	1.94	2.20	—	2.12	—	2.36	—	1.88
1982.....	2.01	2.24	2.04	2.18	2.01	2.35	2.02	2.20
1983.....	1.91	2.12	1.92	2.10	1.92	2.31	1.82	1.89
1984.....	2.09	2.36	2.11	2.30	2.11	2.49	2.04	2.17
1985.....	2.14	2.39	2.16	2.36	2.20	2.44	1.93	2.00
1986.....	2.13	2.36	—	2.29	—	2.55	—	2.14
1987.....	2.18	2.44	2.20	2.38	2.22	2.61	2.03	2.01
1988.....	2.08	2.35	2.02	2.32	2.13	2.48	2.00	2.13
1989.....	2.01	2.35	1.99	2.27	2.06	2.56	1.93	2.12
1990.....	1.99	2.29	1.98	2.27	2.03	2.44	1.85	2.09
1991.....	2.00	2.36	—	—	—	—	—	—
1992.....	1.93	2.30	1.92	—	1.94	2.73	1.85	—
1993.....	1.95	2.41	1.97	2.40	1.97	2.48	1.80	2.11
1994.....	1.95	2.26	1.95	2.16	1.90	2.55	1.86	1.90
1995.....	1.97	2.28	1.98	2.25	1.93	2.41	1.81	1.85
1996.....	1.93	2.30	1.91	2.22	2.00	2.56	1.80	1.86
1997.....	1.97	2.35	1.99	2.27	2.01	2.56	1.99	1.87
1998.....	1.93	2.41	1.91	2.36	1.96	2.51	1.81	2.20
1999.....	2.02	2.44	2.03	2.42	1.97	2.56	—	—
2000.....	1.98	2.47	1.94	2.44	2.05	2.59	—	—
2001.....	2.01	2.47	2.00	2.42	2.04	2.66	—	—
2002.....	2.08	2.44	2.08	2.40	2.06	2.61	—	—
2003.....	2.11	2.41	2.09	2.32	2.16	2.57	—	—
2004.....	2.08	2.56	2.15	2.42	2.00	2.58	—	—
2005.....	2.06	2.45	2.07	2.43	2.11	2.60	—	—
2006.....	2.03	2.45	2.00	2.41	2.07	2.60	—	—

—Not available.

NOTE: Average based on a scale where A = 4, B = 3, C = 2, D = 1, and F = 0.

SOURCE: Phi Delta Kappa, *Phi Delta Kappan*, "The Annual Gallup Poll of the Public's Attitudes Toward the Public Schools," 1974 through 2006. (This table was prepared August 2006.)

Table 23. Percentage of elementary and secondary school children whose parents were involved in school activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1999 and 2003

Child, parent, and school characteristic	Percent of children in 1999 whose parents ¹ report that they . . .				Percent of children in 2003 whose parents ¹ report that they . . .				Percentage distribution of children, by parental reports of number of times spent helping with homework per week, 2003 ²				
	Attended a general school meeting	Attended parent-teacher conference	Attended a class event	Volunteered at school	Attended a general school meeting	Attended parent-teacher conference	Attended a class event	Volunteered at school	No help given	Less than once per week	1 to 2 days a week	3 to 4 days a week	5 or more days a week
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Total	78.3 (0.49)	72.8 (0.45)	65.4 (0.44)	36.8 (0.40)	87.7 (0.37)	77.1 (0.42)	69.9 (0.42)	41.8 (0.60)	4.9 (0.23)	24.6 (0.42)	33.9 (0.61)	25.2 (0.50)	11.4 (0.36)
Sex of child													
Male.....	78.0 (0.62)	74.0 (0.60)	63.4 (0.62)	36.7 (0.65)	87.4 (0.49)	77.7 (0.63)	67.4 (0.75)	41.2 (0.87)	5.4 (0.36)	24.4 (0.58)	32.7 (0.74)	25.5 (0.69)	11.9 (0.49)
Female.....	78.6 (0.69)	71.5 (0.56)	67.4 (0.59)	37.0 (0.61)	87.9 (0.55)	76.5 (0.63)	72.6 (0.63)	42.4 (0.83)	4.4 (0.31)	24.8 (0.68)	35.1 (0.87)	24.9 (0.66)	10.8 (0.55)
Race/ethnicity of child													
White.....	80.5 (0.54)	73.6 (0.48)	71.6 (0.53)	42.7 (0.51)	88.7 (0.51)	76.4 (0.62)	74.1 (0.65)	48.4 (0.82)	4.8 (0.34)	29.2 (0.63)	34.0 (0.75)	23.1 (0.60)	8.9 (0.39)
Black.....	74.5 (1.12)	71.1 (1.23)	53.8 (1.29)	26.2 (1.21)	88.7 (0.85)	78.7 (1.35)	63.3 (1.54)	32.0 (1.65)	4.2 (0.59)	16.2 (1.15)	33.4 (1.48)	29.4 (1.51)	16.7 (1.14)
Hispanic.....	73.1 (1.18)	71.0 (1.05)	51.5 (1.02)	24.5 (0.90)	82.6 (1.05)	78.1 (1.10)	60.9 (1.36)	27.7 (1.23)	5.8 (0.57)	16.0 (0.89)	35.8 (1.30)	27.5 (1.13)	14.9 (0.91)
Other.....	76.7 (2.00)	73.2 (1.94)	62.4 (2.01)	30.7 (1.94)	87.5 (1.63)	77.6 (2.25)	68.5 (2.32)	37.2 (2.16)	5.6 (1.06)	22.2 (1.99)	28.4 (1.99)	30.5 (2.67)	13.3 (1.56)
Highest education level of parents													
Less than high school.....	57.4 (1.77)	60.0 (1.78)	37.8 (1.68)	12.9 (1.05)	69.8 (2.04)	67.8 (2.50)	42.4 (2.42)	15.6 (2.04)	9.4 (1.30)	16.9 (1.85)	40.6 (2.86)	21.0 (1.90)	12.1 (1.66)
High school/GED.....	72.7 (1.00)	69.7 (0.87)	58.7 (0.93)	26.0 (0.88)	83.8 (0.91)	75.4 (0.93)	62.1 (1.28)	30.3 (1.27)	5.8 (0.55)	21.8 (0.87)	33.8 (0.96)	26.7 (1.00)	11.9 (0.75)
Vocational/technical or some college.....	78.0 (1.04)	72.8 (0.97)	66.0 (1.05)	35.7 (1.07)	88.5 (0.67)	78.0 (1.02)	69.1 (0.93)	38.8 (1.26)	4.1 (0.41)	24.3 (0.82)	34.1 (1.12)	26.1 (0.87)	11.5 (0.62)
Associate's degree.....	81.7 (1.14)	75.8 (1.39)	68.7 (1.57)	41.5 (1.53)	88.6 (1.27)	76.6 (1.68)	73.0 (1.76)	39.7 (1.67)	[?] (†)	[?] (†)	[?] (†)	[?] (†)	[?] (†)
Bachelor's degree.....	87.0 (0.73)	79.6 (0.84)	75.8 (0.93)	49.6 (1.10)	92.0 (0.75)	79.8 (0.89)	80.1 (0.95)	53.9 (1.29)	4.4 (0.54)	27.9 (1.15)	32.8 (1.20)	24.4 (1.03)	10.5 (0.75)
Graduate/professional degree.....	89.4 (0.70)	76.2 (1.09)	79.2 (0.98)	55.1 (1.21)	94.6 (0.74)	79.4 (0.99)	80.8 (1.09)	61.8 (1.57)	3.9 (0.50)	28.6 (1.11)	32.1 (1.15)	24.1 (1.08)	11.3 (0.91)
Family income													
Less than \$5,000.....	67.0 (2.83)	66.7 (3.14)	47.4 (2.87)	17.6 (2.09)	77.7 (2.84)	72.4 (4.15)	55.6 (3.91)	27.3 (4.09)	3.7 (1.23)	17.0 (3.35)	38.1 (4.10)	25.9 (3.27)	15.2 (2.72)
\$5,001 to 10,000.....	66.8 (2.13)	67.6 (2.25)	50.7 (2.23)	23.3 (1.91)	79.3 (3.26)	75.7 (3.28)	59.9 (3.60)	30.4 (3.35)	5.3 (1.56)	19.2 (2.98)	32.9 (3.14)	29.9 (2.54)	12.8 (1.82)
\$10,001 to 15,000.....	67.1 (1.64)	70.0 (1.62)	49.9 (2.15)	20.4 (1.40)	80.0 (2.41)	75.6 (2.35)	53.4 (2.99)	22.5 (2.44)	5.5 (1.03)	16.5 (2.21)	35.9 (2.63)	27.1 (2.30)	15.1 (1.99)
\$15,001 to 20,000.....	71.1 (1.76)	70.4 (1.52)	55.1 (1.89)	25.3 (1.70)	81.1 (2.60)	74.2 (2.23)	57.5 (2.28)	25.6 (2.84)	5.5 (1.10)	19.2 (1.74)	37.4 (2.63)	22.6 (2.00)	15.4 (2.04)
\$20,001 to 25,000.....	70.6 (1.90)	67.0 (1.62)	53.4 (1.76)	26.2 (1.63)	83.5 (1.64)	79.1 (1.89)	62.4 (1.99)	27.0 (2.39)	7.7 (1.31)	17.0 (1.80)	32.1 (2.26)	30.4 (2.26)	12.8 (1.26)
\$25,001 to 30,000.....	74.3 (1.35)	71.6 (1.31)	59.1 (1.71)	30.9 (1.69)	85.7 (1.46)	75.9 (2.41)	64.2 (2.23)	33.8 (2.86)	4.1 (0.91)	19.1 (1.78)	38.2 (2.95)	25.9 (2.36)	12.8 (1.45)
\$30,001 to 35,000.....	79.0 (1.60)	73.8 (1.72)	67.6 (1.69)	37.9 (1.84)	84.5 (1.59)	76.3 (1.94)	64.7 (2.32)	33.5 (2.51)	6.4 (1.20)	19.9 (1.85)	34.9 (2.14)	27.5 (2.12)	11.2 (1.46)
\$35,001 to 40,000.....	79.4 (1.38)	73.7 (1.38)	68.4 (1.64)	36.1 (1.84)	83.4 (2.50)	74.7 (2.10)	70.9 (2.41)	37.3 (3.50)	3.6 (0.89)	22.8 (2.21)	32.5 (2.32)	27.6 (2.32)	13.4 (1.67)
\$40,001 to 50,000.....	81.6 (1.07)	75.1 (1.13)	72.8 (1.25)	40.1 (1.26)	87.5 (1.18)	79.3 (1.42)	68.5 (2.11)	40.0 (1.89)	4.3 (0.79)	24.7 (1.62)	31.5 (1.75)	28.1 (1.85)	11.4 (1.15)
\$50,001 to 75,000.....	84.6 (0.78)	74.8 (0.91)	72.6 (0.90)	43.8 (1.05)	89.9 (0.79)	76.9 (0.96)	74.5 (1.04)	46.0 (1.27)	5.0 (0.49)	27.2 (1.07)	34.3 (1.11)	23.5 (1.04)	10.0 (0.64)
Over \$75,000.....	88.5 (0.68)	77.3 (0.74)	79.3 (0.80)	54.9 (1.02)	93.9 (0.57)	78.6 (0.89)	79.3 (0.73)	56.8 (1.01)	4.4 (0.41)	30.8 (0.96)	32.4 (0.96)	23.0 (0.80)	9.5 (0.57)
Child attending public schools	76.8 (0.54)	71.4 (0.50)	63.5 (0.48)	33.8 (0.41)	86.7 (0.40)	75.9 (0.45)	68.0 (0.47)	38.5 (0.64)	4.9 (0.24)	24.7 (0.46)	34.2 (0.64)	25.1 (0.51)	11.1 (0.37)
Elementary (kindergarten to grade 8).....	81.7 (0.57)	80.9 (0.45)	66.9 (0.55)	38.1 (0.48)	90.9 (0.40)	85.1 (0.42)	71.7 (0.57)	42.8 (0.74)	1.6 (0.17)	16.5 (0.55)	34.7 (0.75)	32.4 (0.67)	14.8 (0.51)
Secondary (grades 9 to 12).....	65.8 (0.99)	50.1 (1.10)	55.9 (0.97)	24.0 (0.77)	76.9 (1.06)	54.8 (1.02)	59.4 (1.06)	28.5 (0.98)	12.7 (0.64)	44.2 (0.92)	32.9 (0.97)	7.9 (0.51)	2.4 (0.34)
Child attending private schools	91.4 (0.80)	85.0 (0.95)	81.7 (1.09)	63.8 (1.35)	95.7 (0.61)	86.6 (1.03)	85.6 (1.23)	68.7 (1.57)	4.6 (0.89)	23.7 (1.58)	31.4 (1.54)	26.4 (1.78)	13.9 (1.05)
Elementary (kindergarten to grade 8).....	93.0 (0.73)	90.2 (0.81)	84.2 (1.11)	68.8 (1.37)	96.6 (0.69)	91.6 (0.92)	88.4 (1.22)	73.4 (1.90)	1.5 (0.47)	17.5 (1.64)	29.9 (1.68)	33.0 (2.23)	18.1 (1.45)
Secondary (grades 9 to 12).....	85.9 (2.09)	66.9 (2.74)	73.0 (2.62)	46.3 (3.23)	93.0 (1.56)	72.2 (2.54)	77.6 (2.93)	55.2 (2.78)	13.4 (2.66)	41.0 (3.23)	35.7 (3.41)	7.8 (1.68)	2.1 (0.78)

[†]Not applicable.

¹The respondent was the parent most knowledgeable about the child's education. Responding parents reported on their own and their spouse's, or other household adults', activities.

²Excludes children who do not have homework and children who never do homework.

³Included under vocational/technical or some college.

NOTE: Includes children enrolled in kindergarten through grade 12. Excludes homeschooled children. Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic origin. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Parent and Family Involvement in Education: 2002-03*; and Parent Survey (Parent:1999) and Parent and Family Involvement in Education Survey (PFI:2003) of the National Household Education Surveys Program, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared January 2006.)

Table 24. Percentage of kindergartners through fifth-graders whose parents were involved in education-related activities, by selected child, parent, and school characteristics: 1999 and 2003

Child, parent, and school characteristic	Percent of children in 1999 whose parents report that they did the following things with their children in the past month					Percent of children in 2003 whose parents report that they did the following things with their children in the past month					Percent of children in 1999 whose parents report that they involved their children in the following activities during the past week			Percent of children in 2003 whose parents report that they involved their children in the following activities during the past week		
	Visited a library	Went to a play, concert, or other live show	Visited an art gallery, museum, or historical site	Visited a zoo or aquarium	Attended an event sponsored by a community, religious, or ethnic group ¹	Visited a library	Went to a play, concert, or other live show	Visited an art gallery, museum, or historical site	Visited a zoo or aquarium	Attended an event sponsored by a community, religious, or ethnic group ¹	Told a story	Worked on arts or crafts	Worked on household chores	Told a story	Worked on arts or crafts	Worked on household chores
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Total	48.6 (0.64)	32.1 (0.55)	22.2 (0.67)	14.1 (0.47)	52.8 (0.63)	50.2 (0.80)	35.5 (0.87)	22.2 (0.83)	16.5 (0.69)	62.0 (0.80)	69.4 (0.60)	68.0 (0.60)	93.8 (0.33)	74.9 (0.66)	74.9 (0.70)	97.1 (0.21)
Sex of child																
Male.....	47.2 (0.91)	30.5 (0.84)	22.3 (0.93)	13.9 (0.70)	50.9 (0.89)	47.3 (1.08)	33.6 (1.09)	23.1 (1.12)	16.3 (0.88)	61.0 (1.08)	69.1 (0.76)	64.2 (0.81)	93.0 (0.41)	73.3 (0.86)	69.7 (0.98)	97.0 (0.33)
Female.....	50.1 (1.02)	33.7 (0.81)	22.1 (0.89)	14.3 (0.70)	54.8 (0.95)	53.1 (1.11)	37.5 (1.09)	21.2 (1.07)	16.7 (0.87)	63.0 (1.09)	69.7 (0.89)	71.9 (0.90)	94.6 (0.45)	76.6 (0.96)	80.2 (1.01)	97.3 (0.33)
Race/ethnicity of child																
White.....	48.9 (0.85)	33.9 (0.72)	22.3 (0.76)	12.0 (0.54)	54.6 (0.81)	49.1 (1.03)	37.2 (1.26)	21.2 (1.09)	13.6 (0.85)	64.6 (1.12)	70.9 (0.80)	72.4 (0.73)	96.2 (0.33)	76.0 (0.96)	75.4 (0.89)	98.4 (0.24)
Black.....	47.8 (1.76)	31.3 (1.60)	21.0 (1.52)	15.7 (1.24)	53.0 (1.40)	52.3 (2.50)	36.7 (2.23)	24.4 (1.97)	18.9 (1.55)	66.3 (2.35)	64.8 (1.73)	58.6 (1.82)	93.9 (0.79)	69.6 (2.00)	68.1 (2.14)	98.9 (0.43)
Hispanic.....	43.9 (1.65)	24.4 (1.10)	20.6 (1.26)	19.7 (1.02)	45.8 (1.32)	48.2 (1.77)	28.0 (1.53)	20.8 (1.38)	23.7 (1.32)	49.3 (1.75)	66.6 (1.49)	59.4 (1.33)	84.7 (1.19)	74.2 (1.55)	79.6 (1.45)	92.7 (0.86)
Other.....	61.6 (3.14)	34.9 (3.02)	29.8 (3.16)	18.1 (2.31)	51.7 (3.18)	61.0 (3.80)	37.4 (3.04)	29.9 (2.75)	18.3 (2.76)	62.3 (3.45)	74.0 (2.87)	69.1 (2.47)	92.0 (1.56)	79.9 (3.06)	73.6 (2.52)	93.3 (1.45)
Highest education level of parents																
Less than high school...	34.5 (2.33)	17.5 (1.63)	12.1 (1.64)	15.2 (1.65)	36.7 (2.32)	36.1 (3.39)	20.0 (3.10)	9.3 (1.75)	15.3 (2.05)	34.3 (3.06)	61.9 (2.30)	54.4 (2.13)	81.8 (1.97)	67.2 (3.16)	74.8 (3.20)	94.9 (1.22)
High school/GED.....	40.3 (1.42)	25.9 (1.13)	16.0 (1.04)	12.8 (0.98)	42.6 (1.23)	44.5 (1.64)	28.6 (1.83)	17.8 (1.73)	16.5 (1.18)	50.5 (1.81)	66.5 (1.28)	64.3 (1.27)	92.8 (0.75)	71.3 (1.59)	75.5 (1.32)	97.1 (0.56)
Vocational/technical or some college.....	47.2 (1.41)	30.2 (1.30)	20.4 (1.21)	11.9 (0.90)	53.7 (1.43)	44.3 (2.04)	32.8 (1.89)	19.1 (1.32)	15.2 (1.29)	62.1 (1.64)	70.2 (1.23)	68.3 (1.18)	96.2 (0.58)	75.9 (1.54)	76.2 (1.51)	97.4 (0.56)
Associate's degree.....	50.4 (2.12)	35.5 (2.10)	22.0 (1.77)	14.3 (1.42)	53.6 (2.26)	47.4 (3.04)	41.1 (3.24)	22.0 (2.40)	15.4 (2.09)	67.0 (2.85)	70.0 (2.04)	71.9 (1.88)	95.4 (0.92)	76.0 (2.00)	73.6 (2.47)	96.9 (0.73)
Bachelor's degree.....	57.6 (1.52)	40.0 (1.24)	29.1 (1.37)	15.2 (1.03)	64.6 (1.22)	57.7 (1.74)	40.1 (1.61)	27.6 (1.70)	16.0 (1.32)	71.3 (1.63)	74.2 (1.39)	73.3 (1.10)	96.1 (0.66)	77.3 (1.60)	74.0 (1.48)	97.2 (0.46)
Graduate/professional degree.....	62.9 (1.53)	43.3 (1.77)	34.7 (1.73)	17.9 (1.33)	65.3 (1.68)	65.2 (2.04)	47.2 (2.53)	31.7 (2.02)	20.7 (1.82)	75.6 (1.55)	71.4 (1.73)	73.3 (1.53)	95.3 (0.79)	78.6 (1.64)	73.9 (1.72)	98.0 (0.46)
Family income																
Less than \$5,000.....	42.7 (4.27)	24.9 (2.73)	16.5 (2.76)	16.6 (2.77)	37.3 (3.55)	38.2 (5.63)	25.7 (4.94)	13.2 (3.10)	18.7 (3.99)	52.9 (4.65)	67.5 (4.39)	55.9 (4.38)	90.9 (2.02)	79.5 (4.52)	78.9 (4.61)	94.3 (1.99)
\$5,001 to 10,000.....	43.8 (2.86)	21.1 (2.34)	17.7 (2.07)	14.5 (1.65)	38.9 (2.62)	42.2 (4.99)	28.5 (4.74)	22.8 (4.79)	23.8 (4.05)	51.6 (4.74)	69.6 (2.30)	58.4 (2.93)	90.0 (1.69)	70.9 (3.88)	75.3 (3.30)	96.3 (1.62)
\$10,001 to 15,000.....	44.8 (2.51)	24.5 (2.32)	18.2 (1.99)	15.3 (2.06)	45.5 (2.83)	49.1 (4.27)	27.3 (3.26)	20.7 (4.22)	20.9 (3.46)	49.1 (4.19)	66.7 (2.62)	61.2 (2.99)	91.9 (1.55)	70.0 (3.62)	74.6 (4.03)	93.8 (1.54)
\$15,001 to 20,000.....	43.0 (3.07)	25.9 (2.37)	13.3 (1.74)	13.7 (1.61)	47.2 (2.78)	44.4 (3.95)	32.9 (3.75)	18.9 (2.83)	17.1 (2.61)	52.1 (4.19)	62.3 (2.29)	64.1 (2.70)	91.4 (1.35)	76.9 (3.45)	76.1 (3.74)	98.0 (0.60)
\$20,001 to 25,000.....	38.9 (2.10)	26.3 (2.05)	18.7 (1.85)	14.7 (1.50)	47.7 (2.53)	48.4 (3.57)	26.0 (3.39)	16.3 (2.22)	16.4 (2.35)	57.8 (3.76)	68.1 (2.34)	63.9 (2.42)	90.5 (1.37)	71.6 (2.86)	80.6 (2.33)	96.0 (1.07)
\$25,001 to 30,000.....	45.3 (2.27)	30.4 (2.35)	20.7 (1.97)	14.4 (1.70)	50.0 (2.30)	51.0 (3.71)	27.1 (3.35)	20.8 (3.12)	15.9 (2.50)	56.7 (3.96)	70.6 (2.32)	68.7 (2.42)	94.6 (0.87)	74.2 (2.86)	71.9 (3.47)	96.6 (1.06)
\$30,001 to 35,000.....	49.2 (2.55)	31.3 (2.66)	21.4 (1.97)	11.9 (1.42)	53.7 (2.48)	44.9 (3.17)	33.2 (3.22)	18.3 (2.72)	17.1 (2.32)	59.7 (3.10)	69.3 (1.85)	66.1 (2.51)	93.2 (1.39)	73.3 (2.88)	78.1 (2.72)	97.9 (0.80)
\$35,001 to 40,000.....	51.9 (2.30)	34.4 (2.60)	23.5 (2.18)	13.2 (1.48)	59.1 (2.45)	45.6 (4.30)	31.4 (3.79)	16.8 (2.99)	11.6 (2.92)	70.7 (3.70)	72.5 (1.94)	71.6 (1.96)	96.2 (0.89)	74.5 (3.68)	75.5 (2.97)	98.3 (0.99)
\$40,001 to 50,000.....	52.1 (2.03)	32.5 (1.71)	22.5 (1.51)	13.1 (1.24)	58.5 (2.01)	52.2 (3.00)	35.8 (2.99)	20.9 (2.41)	14.8 (2.05)	63.1 (2.54)	69.0 (1.82)	72.2 (1.87)	95.7 (0.75)	75.7 (2.20)	71.9 (2.48)	97.0 (0.83)
\$50,001 to 75,000.....	51.5 (1.67)	34.5 (1.47)	23.1 (1.37)	12.2 (0.86)	57.6 (1.72)	50.0 (1.65)	39.0 (1.59)	23.1 (1.42)	14.9 (1.27)	64.5 (1.42)	70.9 (1.43)	72.5 (1.41)	96.3 (0.64)	74.9 (1.53)	75.3 (1.55)	98.1 (0.37)
Over \$75,000.....	55.5 (1.61)	44.5 (1.45)	31.6 (1.75)	15.8 (0.86)	61.9 (1.33)	55.8 (1.69)	42.6 (1.66)	27.3 (1.43)	16.9 (1.31)	67.9 (1.42)	71.4 (1.37)	74.4 (1.31)	95.4 (0.72)	76.8 (1.29)	73.3 (1.32)	97.4 (0.43)
Child attending public schools.....	47.5 (0.68)	30.4 (0.58)	21.0 (0.70)	13.7 (0.49)	51.2 (0.68)	49.2 (0.87)	34.9 (0.88)	21.2 (0.92)	16.3 (0.71)	60.6 (0.85)	68.8 (0.65)	67.5 (0.66)	93.7 (0.38)	75.0 (0.68)	75.2 (0.72)	97.4 (0.21)
Child attending private schools.....	56.4 (1.78)	44.3 (1.80)	31.0 (1.55)	17.1 (1.28)	64.8 (1.92)	57.0 (2.31)	40.0 (2.55)	29.0 (2.04)	17.9 (1.85)	72.2 (2.15)	73.7 (1.58)	71.6 (1.64)	94.7 (0.70)	74.2 (2.09)	72.1 (1.94)	95.1 (0.91)

¹In 1999, one item was used to ask parents if they had attended an event sponsored by a community, ethnic, or religious group. In 2003, attendance at an event sponsored by a religious group was asked about separately from attendance at an event sponsored by a community or ethnic group.

NOTE: The respondent was the parent most knowledgeable about the child's education. The responding parent reported on their own and their spouse's, or other household adults', activities. Excludes homeschooled children. Race categories exclude persons of Hispanic origin. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Parent Survey (Parent:1999) and Parent and Family Involvement in Education Survey (PFI:2003) of the National Household Education Surveys Program, unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared June 2005.)

Table 25. Expenditures of educational institutions related to the gross domestic product, by level of institution: Selected years, 1929–30 through 2005–06

Year	Gross domestic product (in billions of current dollars)	School year	Expenditures for education in current dollars					
			All educational institutions		All elementary and secondary schools		All postsecondary degree-granting institutions	
			Amount (in millions)	As a percent of gross domestic product	Amount (in millions)	As a percent of gross domestic product	Amount (in millions)	As a percent of gross domestic product
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1929.....	\$103.6	1929–30	—	—	—	—	\$632	0.6
1939.....	92.2	1939–40	—	—	—	—	758	0.8
1949.....	267.3	1949–50	\$8,494	3.2	\$6,249	2.3	2,246	0.8
1959.....	506.6	1959–60	22,314	4.4	16,713	3.3	5,601	1.1
1961.....	544.7	1961–62	26,828	4.9	19,673	3.6	7,155	1.3
1963.....	617.7	1963–64	32,003	5.2	22,825	3.7	9,178	1.5
1965.....	719.1	1965–66	40,558	5.6	28,048	3.9	12,509	1.7
1967.....	832.6	1967–68	51,558	6.2	35,077	4.2	16,481	2.0
1969.....	984.6	1969–70	64,227	6.5	43,183	4.4	21,043	2.1
1970.....	1,038.5	1970–71	71,575	6.9	48,200	4.6	23,375	2.3
1971.....	1,127.1	1971–72	76,510	6.8	50,950	4.5	25,560	2.3
1972.....	1,238.3	1972–73	82,908	6.7	54,952	4.4	27,956	2.3
1973.....	1,382.7	1973–74	91,084	6.6	60,370	4.4	30,714	2.2
1974.....	1,500.0	1974–75	103,903	6.9	68,846	4.6	35,058	2.3
1975.....	1,638.3	1975–76	114,004	7.0	75,101	4.6	38,903	2.4
1976.....	1,825.3	1976–77	121,793	6.7	79,194	4.3	42,600	2.3
1977.....	2,030.9	1977–78	132,515	6.5	86,544	4.3	45,971	2.3
1978.....	2,294.7	1978–79	143,733	6.3	93,012	4.1	50,721	2.2
1979.....	2,563.3	1979–80	160,075	6.2	103,162	4.0	56,914	2.2
1980.....	2,789.5	1980–81	176,378	6.3	112,325	4.0	64,053	2.3
1981.....	3,128.4	1981–82	190,825	6.1	120,486	3.9	70,339	2.2
1982.....	3,255.0	1982–83	204,661	6.3	128,725	4.0	75,936	2.3
1983.....	3,536.7	1983–84	220,993	6.2	139,000	3.9	81,993	2.3
1984.....	3,933.2	1984–85	239,351	6.1	149,400	3.8	89,951	2.3
1985.....	4,220.3	1985–86	259,336	6.1	161,800	3.8	97,536	2.3
1986.....	4,462.8	1986–87	280,964	6.3	175,200	3.9	105,764	2.4
1987.....	4,739.5	1987–88	301,786	6.4	187,999	4.0	113,787	2.4
1988.....	5,103.8	1988–89	333,246	6.5	209,377	4.1	123,868	2.4
1989.....	5,484.4	1989–90	365,825	6.7	231,170	4.2	134,656	2.5
1990.....	5,803.1	1990–91	395,318	6.8	249,230	4.3	146,088	2.5
1991.....	5,995.9	1991–92	417,944	7.0	261,755	4.4	156,189	2.6
1992.....	6,337.7	1992–93	439,876	6.9	274,635	4.3	165,241	2.6
1993.....	6,657.4	1993–94	461,157	6.9	287,807	4.3	173,351	2.6
1994.....	7,072.2	1994–95	485,369	6.9	302,400	4.3	182,969	2.6
1995.....	7,397.7	1995–96	508,523	6.9	318,046	4.3	190,476	2.6
1996.....	7,816.9	1996–97	538,854	6.9	338,951	4.3	199,903	2.6
1997.....	8,304.3	1997–98	570,471	6.9	361,615	4.4	208,856	2.5
1998.....	8,747.0	1998–99	603,847	6.9	384,638	4.4	219,209	2.5
1999.....	9,268.4	1999–2000	649,322	7.0	412,538	4.5	236,784	2.6
2000.....	9,817.0	2000–01	705,017	7.2	444,811	4.5	260,206	2.7
2001.....	10,128.0	2001–02	752,780	7.4	472,064	4.7	280,715	2.8
2002.....	10,469.6	2002–03	795,568	7.6	492,807	4.7	302,762	2.9
2003.....	10,960.8	2003–04	829,913	7.6	513,163	4.7	316,750	2.9
2004.....	11,712.5	2004–05 ¹	878,300	7.5	536,900	4.6	341,400	2.9
2005.....	12,455.8	2005–06 ¹	921,800	7.4	558,300	4.5	363,500	2.9

—Not available.

¹Estimated.

NOTE: Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools include current expenditures, interest on school debt, and capital outlay. Data for private elementary and secondary schools are estimated. Expenditures for colleges and universities in 1929–30 and 1939–40 include current-fund expenditures and additions to plant value. Public and private degree-granting institutions data for 1949–50 through 1995–96 are for current-fund expenditures. Data for private degree-granting institutions for 1996–97 and later years are for total expenditures. Data for public degree-granting institutions for 1996–97 through 2000–01 are for current expenditures; data for later years are for total expenditures. Data through 1995–96 are for institutions of higher education, while later data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. The degree-granting classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, but it includes

more 2-year colleges and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not grant degrees. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1919–20 through 1949–50*; *Statistics of State School Systems, 1951–52 through 1969–70*; *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1970–71 through 1986–87*; Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," 1987–88 through 2003–04; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1965–66 through 1985–86; 1986–87 through 2003–04 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, "Finance Survey" (IPEDS-F:FY87–99), and Spring 2002 through Spring 2005. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data. (This table was prepared October 2006.)

Table 26. Expenditures of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1899–1900 through 2005–06
[In millions of dollars]

School year	In current dollars							In constant 2005-06 dollars ¹				
	Total	Elementary and secondary schools			Postsecondary degree-granting institutions			Total	Elementary and secondary schools		Postsecondary degree-granting institutions	
		Total	Public	Private ²	Total	Public	Private		Total	Public		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1899–1900.....	—	—	\$215	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1909–10.....	—	—	426	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1919–20.....	—	—	1,036	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$10,819	—	
1929–30.....	—	—	2,317	—	\$632	\$292	\$341	—	—	26,934	\$7,350	
1939–40.....	—	—	2,344	—	758	392	367	—	—	33,377	10,800	
1949–50.....	\$8,494	\$6,249	5,838	\$411	2,246	1,154	1,092	\$71,372	\$52,503	49,050	18,869	
1951–52.....	10,332	7,861	7,344	517	2,471	1,305	1,166	78,227	59,518	55,604	18,708	
1953–54.....	12,616	9,733	9,092	641	2,883	1,579	1,304	93,357	72,024	67,281	21,332	
1955–56.....	15,227	11,727	10,955	772	3,499	1,936	1,563	112,709	86,805	81,091	25,904	
1957–58.....	19,035	14,525	13,569	956	4,510	2,535	1,975	132,635	101,211	94,550	31,423	
1959–60.....	22,314	16,713	15,613	1,100	5,601	3,131	2,470	151,118	113,188	105,738	37,930	
1961–62.....	26,828	19,673	18,373	1,300	7,155	3,937	3,218	177,608	130,243	121,636	47,365	
1963–64.....	32,003	22,825	21,325	1,500	9,178	5,073	4,104	206,481	147,266	137,588	59,214	
1965–66.....	40,558	28,048	26,248	1,800	12,509	7,063	5,446	252,934	174,920	163,694	78,015	
1967–68.....	51,558	35,077	32,977	2,100	16,481	10,032	6,449	301,683	205,248	192,960	96,435	
1969–70.....	64,227	43,183	40,683	2,500	21,043	13,250	7,794	338,334	227,483	214,313	110,851	
1970–71.....	71,575	48,200	45,500	2,700	23,375	14,996	8,379	358,537	241,445	227,920	117,092	
1971–72.....	76,510	50,950	48,050	2,900	25,560	16,484	9,075	369,984	246,384	232,360	123,600	
1972–73.....	82,908	54,952	51,852	3,100	27,956	18,204	9,752	385,395	255,444	241,034	129,951	
1973–74.....	91,084	60,370	56,970	3,400	30,714	20,336	10,377	388,739	257,656	243,145	131,083	
1974–75.....	103,903	68,846	64,846	4,000	35,058	23,490	11,568	399,211	264,515	249,147	134,696	
1975–76.....	114,004	75,101	70,601	4,500	38,903	26,184	12,719	409,063	269,473	253,326	139,591	
1976–77.....	121,793	79,194	74,194	5,000	42,600	28,635	13,965	412,934	268,502	251,549	144,432	
1977–78.....	132,515	86,544	80,844	5,700	45,971	30,725	15,246	421,015	274,961	256,852	146,054	
1978–79.....	143,733	93,012	86,712	6,300	50,721	33,733	16,988	417,542	270,198	251,897	147,344	
1979–80.....	160,075	103,162	95,962	7,200	56,914	37,768	19,146	410,311	264,428	245,972	145,883	
1980–81.....	176,378	112,325	104,125	8,200	64,053	42,280	21,773	405,169	258,029	239,192	147,140	
1981–82.....	190,825	120,486	111,186	9,300	70,339	46,219	24,120	403,502	254,768	235,104	148,733	
1982–83.....	204,661	128,725	118,425	10,300	75,936	49,573	26,363	414,935	260,981	240,098	153,954	
1983–84.....	220,993	139,000	127,500	11,500	81,993	53,087	28,907	432,056	271,754	249,270	160,302	
1984–85.....	239,351	149,400	137,000	12,400	89,951	58,315	31,637	450,320	281,084	257,754	169,236	
1985–86.....	259,336	161,800	148,600	13,200	97,536	63,194	34,342	474,243	295,881	271,743	178,362	
1986–87.....	280,964	175,200	160,900	14,300	105,764	67,654	38,110	502,634	313,427	287,845	189,207	
1987–88.....	301,786	187,999	172,699	15,300	113,787	72,641	41,145	518,405	322,942	296,660	195,463	
1988–89.....	333,246	209,377	192,977	16,400	123,868	78,946	44,922	547,175	343,789	316,861	203,386	
1989–90.....	365,825	231,170	212,770	18,400	134,656	85,771	48,885	573,312	362,283	333,447	211,029	
1990–91.....	395,318	249,230	229,430	19,800	146,088	92,961	53,127	587,416	370,339	340,918	217,077	
1991–92.....	417,944	261,755	241,055	20,700	156,189	98,847	57,342	601,756	376,875	347,071	224,881	
1992–93.....	439,876	274,635	252,935	21,700	165,241	104,570	60,671	614,150	383,443	353,145	230,708	
1993–94.....	461,157	287,807	265,307	22,500	173,351	109,310	64,041	627,606	391,686	361,065	235,919	
1994–95.....	485,369	302,400	279,000	23,400	182,969	115,465	67,504	642,150	400,080	369,122	242,070	
1995–96.....	508,523	318,046	293,646	24,400	190,476	119,525	70,952	654,964	409,636	378,209	245,328	
1996–97.....	538,854	338,951	313,151	25,800	199,903	125,978	73,925 ²	674,778	424,450	392,142	250,328	
1997–98.....	570,471	361,615	334,315	27,300	208,856	132,846	76,010 ²	701,853	444,897	411,309	256,957	
1998–99.....	603,847	384,638	355,838	28,800	219,209	140,539	78,670	730,273	465,169	430,339	265,104	
1999–2000.....	649,322	412,538	381,838	30,700	236,784	152,325	84,459	763,237	484,912	448,827	278,325	
2000–01.....	705,017	444,811	410,811	34,000	260,206	170,345	89,861	801,251	505,528	466,887	295,724	
2001–02.....	752,780	472,064	435,364	36,700	280,715	183,436	97,280	840,650	527,168	486,184	313,483	
2002–03.....	795,568	492,807	454,907	37,900	302,762	196,891	105,871	869,329	538,497	497,083	330,832	
2003–04.....	829,913	513,163	473,863	39,300	316,750	205,069	111,682	887,443	548,735	506,711	338,707	

See notes at end of table.

Table 26. Expenditures of educational institutions, by level and control of institution: Selected years, 1899–1900 through 2005–06—Continued
[In millions of dollars]

School year	In current dollars							In constant 2005-06 dollars ¹			
	Total	Elementary and secondary schools			Postsecondary degree-granting institutions			Total	Elementary and secondary schools		Postsecondary degree-granting institutions
		Total	Public	Private ²	Total	Public	Private		Total	Public	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2004–05 ²	878,300	536,900	495,800	41,100	341,400	218,300	123,100	911,747	557,346	514,681	354,401
2005–06 ²	921,800	558,300	515,600	42,700	363,500	229,900	133,600	921,800	558,300	515,600	363,500

—Not available.

¹Constant dollars based on the Consumer Price Index, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, adjusted to a school-year basis.

²Estimated.

NOTE: Total expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools include current expenditures, interest on school debt, and capital outlay. Expenditures for colleges and universities in 1929–30 and 1939–40 include current-fund expenditures and additions to plant value. Public and private degree-granting institutions data for 1949–50 through 1995–96 are for current-fund expenditures. Data for private degree-granting institutions for 1996–97 and later years are for total expenditures. Data for public degree-granting institutions for 1996–97 through 2000–01 are for current expenditures; data for later years are for total expenditures. Data through 1995–96 are for institutions of higher education, while later data are for degree-granting institutions. Degree-granting institutions grant associate's or higher degrees and participate in Title IV federal financial aid programs. The degree-grant-

ing classification is very similar to the earlier higher education classification, but it includes more 2-year colleges and excludes a few higher education institutions that did not grant degrees. (See Guide to Sources for details.) Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1899–1900 and 1909–10*; *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States, 1919–20 through 1949–50*; *Statistics of State School Systems, 1951–52 through 1969–70*; *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1970–71 through 1986–87*; Common Core of Data (CCD), "National Public Education Financial Survey," 1987–88 through 2003–04; Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education, 1965–66 through 1985–86; 1986–87 through 2003–04 Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, "Finance Survey," (IPEDS-F:FY87–99), and Spring 2002 through Spring 2005, and unpublished tabulations. (This table was prepared October 2006.)

Table 27. Governmental expenditures, by level of government and function: Selected years, 1970–71 through 2003–04

Expenditure, by function	All governments ¹ (federal, state, and local)				State and local governments ²									
	1970–71	1980–81	1990–91	1994–95	1970–71	1980–81	1990–91	1994–95	1998–99	1999–2000	2000–01	2001–02	2002–03	2003–04
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
In millions														
General expenditures	\$301,096	\$827,877	\$1,804,005	\$2,059,334	\$150,674	\$407,449	\$908,108	\$1,146,188	\$1,398,533	\$1,502,768	\$1,621,757	\$1,732,478	\$1,817,513	\$1,903,194
Selected federal programs	92,927	200,553	422,728	390,029	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
National defense and international relations	80,910	174,564	366,112	327,231	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Postal service	8,683	20,466	43,102	49,482	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Space research and technology	3,334	5,523	13,514	13,316	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Education and libraries	64,042	158,012	334,333	410,827	60,174	147,649	313,744	383,557	490,100	528,767	571,374	602,954	630,246	664,561
Social services and income maintenance	37,312	127,096	297,854	414,169	30,376	92,555	214,919	303,208	338,964	365,226	396,086	433,685	467,625	501,116
Public welfare	20,446	74,643	167,681	250,356	18,226	54,121	130,402	193,110	215,190	233,350	257,380	281,176	306,463	335,257
Hospitals and health	14,835	47,378	102,817	132,463	11,205	36,101	81,110	105,946	119,361	127,342	134,010	147,065	154,878	159,676
Social insurance administration	2,031	5,075	8,193	9,591	945	2,276	3,250	3,946	4,130	4,178	4,359	5,082	5,267	4,679
Veterans' services	†	†	19,163	21,759	†	57	157	206	283	357	337	361	1,017	1,504
Transportation	23,722	46,578	84,048	99,064	19,819	39,231	75,410	88,938	110,163	118,974	130,422	136,824	142,255	141,959
Public safety	7,685	24,657	88,043	111,785	9,416	31,233	79,932	101,157	128,743	137,809	146,544	156,702	162,279	166,056
Police and fire protection	5,706	16,851	52,738	65,627	7,531	21,283	46,568	58,064	74,629	79,900	84,554	90,456	95,215	98,037
Correction	1,979	7,806	29,297	38,922	1,885	7,993	27,356	35,857	45,598	48,805	52,370	54,615	55,471	56,521
Protective inspection and regulation	†	†	6,008	7,236	†	2,557	6,008	7,236	8,516	9,104	9,620	11,631	11,593	11,498
Environment and housing	22,294	72,391	139,027	150,426	11,832	35,223	76,167	93,221	109,930	117,123	124,203	134,033	141,571	146,895
Natural resources, parks, and recreation	13,740	43,599	74,667	75,133	5,191	13,239	28,505	33,140	41,649	45,272	50,082	52,101	54,573	53,766
Housing and community development	4,467	13,894	33,346	36,721	2,554	7,086	16,648	21,509	25,234	26,590	27,402	31,623	35,275	37,221
Sewerage and sanitation	4,087	14,898	31,014	38,573	4,087	14,898	31,014	38,573	43,047	45,261	46,718	50,309	51,723	55,908
Governmental administration	7,179	22,458	64,181	79,434	6,703	20,001	48,461	60,018	76,699	81,659	85,910	92,779	98,658	100,741
Financial administration	3,612	10,944	27,204	34,824	2,271	7,230	16,995	22,380	27,593	29,300	30,007	32,660	34,911	36,163
General control ³	3,567	11,514	36,977	44,610	4,432	12,771	31,466	37,638	49,106	52,360	55,903	60,119	63,747	64,579
Interest on general debt	21,688	97,641	247,376	290,195	5,089	17,131	52,234	56,970	67,294	69,814	73,836	75,287	77,277	81,723
Other and unallocable	24,247	78,491	126,416	113,405	7,265	24,426	47,242	59,119	76,640	83,395	93,382	100,215	97,602	100,143
Percentage distribution														
General expenditures	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Selected federal programs	30.9	24.2	23.4	18.9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
National defense and international relations	26.9	21.1	20.3	15.9	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Postal service	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Space research and technology	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Education and libraries	21.3	19.1	18.5	19.9	39.9	36.2	34.5	33.5	35.0	35.2	35.2	34.8	34.7	34.9
Social services and income maintenance	12.4	15.4	16.5	20.1	20.2	22.7	23.7	26.5	24.2	24.3	24.4	25.0	25.7	26.3
Public welfare	6.8	9.0	9.3	12.2	12.1	13.3	14.4	16.8	15.4	15.5	15.9	16.2	16.9	17.6
Hospitals and health	4.9	5.7	5.7	6.4	7.4	8.9	8.9	9.2	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.4
Social insurance administration	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Veterans' services	†	†	1.1	1.1	†	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	0.1	0.1
Transportation	7.9	5.6	4.7	4.8	13.2	9.6	8.3	7.8	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.5
Public safety	2.6	3.0	4.9	5.4	6.2	7.7	8.8	8.8	9.2	9.2	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.7
Police and fire protection	1.9	2.0	2.9	3.2	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2
Correction	0.7	0.9	1.6	1.9	1.3	1.8	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
Protective inspection and regulation	†	†	0.3	0.4	†	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Environment and housing	7.4	8.7	7.7	7.3	7.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.7
Natural resources, parks, and recreation	4.6	5.3	4.1	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.8
Housing and community development	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0
Sewerage and sanitation	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9
Governmental administration	2.4	2.7	3.6	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3
Financial administration	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
General control ³	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.4
Interest on general debt	7.2	11.8	13.7	14.1	3.4	4.2	5.8	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.3
Other and unallocable	8.1	9.5	7.0	5.5	4.8	6.0	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.3

†Not applicable.

#Rounds to zero.

¹Excludes duplicative intergovernmental transactions.

²Excludes monies paid by states to the federal government.

³Includes judicial and legal expenditures and expenditures on general and public buildings and other governmental administration.

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Governmental Finances. Retrieved on July 13, 2006, from <http://www.census.gov/govs/www/estimate04.html>. (This table was prepared July 2006.)

Table 28. Direct general expenditures of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 2003–04
[In millions]

State	Total direct general expenditures ¹		Education expenditures										
			Elementary and secondary education					Colleges and universities			Other education ²		
			Total	Current expenditure	Capital outlay	Total	Current expenditure	Capital outlay					
									3	4		5	6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
United States	\$1,903,194	(1,522.6)	\$655,361	(131.1)	\$452,055	(135.6)	\$399,078	\$52,977	\$173,086	(17.3)	\$151,964	\$21,121	\$30,220
Alabama	27,089	(86.7)	9,437	(37.7)	5,416	(37.9)	4,890	526	3,375	(#)	2,835	540	646
Alaska	8,496	(16.1)	2,299	(22.8)	1,620	(22.7)	1,369	250	581	(#)	463	118	98
Arizona	30,075	(39.1)	10,074	(#)	6,530	(0.7)	5,700	830	3,128	(#)	2,713	415	416
Arkansas	14,577	(115.2)	5,429	(#)	3,418	(#)	3,055	363	1,664	(#)	1,447	216	347
California	260,960	(1,043.8)	84,395	(8.4)	58,948	(11.8)	49,693	9,255	22,054	(#)	19,061	2,992	3,393
Colorado	28,424	(145.0)	9,702	(#)	6,541	(#)	5,682	859	2,878	(#)	2,606	271	284
Connecticut	25,018	(35.0)	8,753	(21.9)	6,587	(21.7)	6,008	579	1,836	(#)	1,583	253	330
Delaware	6,191	(12.4)	2,191	(#)	1,349	(#)	1,190	158	695	(#)	643	52	147
District of Columbia	6,723	(#)	1,369	(#)	1,267	(#)	1,146	122	102	(#)	92	9	#
Florida	100,771	(423.2)	29,396	(#)	21,392	(#)	18,027	3,366	6,757	(#)	5,845	912	1,247
Georgia	50,211	(120.5)	19,239	(#)	13,481	(#)	11,713	1,768	4,479	(#)	3,672	807	1,279
Hawaii	8,673	(0.9)	2,488	(#)	1,675	(#)	1,597	78	770	(#)	768	2	42
Idaho	7,540	(26.4)	2,636	(#)	1,705	(#)	1,522	183	826	(#)	685	141	105
Illinois	79,495	(270.3)	28,621	(#)	19,417	(#)	17,074	2,343	7,655	(#)	6,978	677	1,549
Indiana	35,540	(145.7)	13,616	(32.7)	8,912	(32.1)	7,937	975	3,992	(#)	3,622	370	712
Iowa	18,396	(47.8)	7,020	(#)	4,226	(#)	3,693	533	2,467	(#)	2,197	271	326
Kansas	16,284	(87.9)	6,205	(0.6)	3,695	(0.7)	3,408	287	2,213	(#)	1,956	256	297
Kentucky	23,342	(39.7)	7,748	(#)	4,561	(#)	4,062	499	2,520	(#)	2,232	289	666
Louisiana	27,251	(60.0)	8,616	(#)	5,635	(#)	5,262	373	2,291	(#)	2,102	189	690
Maine	9,282	(37.1)	2,863	(33.8)	2,076	(33.8)	1,851	226	657	(#)	576	80	130
Maryland	34,111	(58.0)	12,519	(#)	8,193	(#)	7,574	619	3,684	(#)	3,315	369	642
Massachusetts	48,446	(72.7)	14,654	(29.3)	10,341	(29.0)	9,784	557	2,707	(#)	2,416	291	1,606
Michigan	67,643	(162.3)	26,974	(#)	18,456	(#)	16,249	2,207	7,939	(#)	6,794	1,145	579
Minnesota	36,637	(249.1)	11,951	(#)	8,259	(#)	7,221	1,038	3,010	(#)	2,740	269	682
Mississippi	17,282	(103.7)	5,611	(#)	3,407	(#)	3,084	323	1,912	(#)	1,729	182	293
Missouri	31,020	(161.3)	10,836	(#)	7,608	(#)	6,869	739	2,724	(#)	2,449	275	504
Montana	5,547	(12.8)	1,935	(#)	1,222	(#)	1,158	64	593	(#)	536	57	120
Nebraska	10,776	(107.8)	4,041	(#)	2,591	(#)	2,295	296	1,307	(#)	1,190	117	143
Nevada	13,619	(100.8)	4,157	(#)	3,059	(#)	2,484	575	995	(#)	845	150	103
New Hampshire	7,549	(12.8)	2,753	(#)	2,059	(#)	1,860	199	613	(#)	554	59	82
New Jersey	61,224	(214.3)	24,712	(14.8)	19,685	(15.7)	17,711	1,974	4,389	(#)	3,766	623	637
New Mexico	12,616	(32.8)	4,657	(#)	2,838	(#)	2,394	444	1,572	(#)	1,449	124	246
New York	175,803	(632.9)	51,655	(10.3)	40,989	(4.1)	37,120	3,869	8,847	(8.8)	7,868	979	1,819
North Carolina	48,490	(116.4)	17,240	(25.9)	10,043	(25.1)	9,104	939	6,745	(6.1)	5,885	860	453
North Dakota	4,157	(11.2)	1,525	(#)	891	(#)	794	97	570	(#)	537	33	65
Ohio	74,445	(230.8)	26,472	(#)	18,742	(#)	16,603	2,140	6,331	(#)	5,539	792	1,398
Oklahoma	18,148	(56.3)	6,921	(#)	4,316	(#)	3,996	320	2,283	(#)	2,079	204	321
Oregon	22,309	(73.6)	7,553	(#)	4,711	(#)	4,225	487	2,622	(#)	2,261	360	220
Pennsylvania	80,339	(241.0)	28,703	(#)	19,811	(#)	17,846	1,965	6,341	(#)	5,750	591	2,550
Rhode Island	7,643	(10.7)	2,441	(4.4)	1,805	(4.3)	1,766	39	494	(#)	461	33	142
South Carolina	25,591	(40.9)	8,999	(#)	5,963	(#)	5,116	847	2,313	(#)	2,076	237	723
South Dakota	4,132	(6.2)	1,422	(#)	964	(#)	862	102	391	(#)	346	45	67
Tennessee	31,581	(173.7)	9,756	(65.4)	6,678	(65.4)	6,080	598	2,675	(#)	2,430	244	403
Texas	124,057	(235.7)	49,707	(5.0)	34,631	(6.9)	29,812	4,819	13,973	(#)	11,881	2,091	1,104
Utah	13,906	(34.8)	5,434	(#)	2,996	(#)	2,517	479	2,231	(#)	2,037	194	207
Vermont	4,398	(8.4)	1,761	(#)	1,155	(#)	1,077	77	519	(#)	465	54	88
Virginia	42,955	(163.2)	16,107	(103.1)	11,192	(103.0)	9,942	1,250	4,311	(#)	3,700	611	604
Washington	42,579	(102.2)	14,228	(#)	8,921	(#)	7,435	1,486	4,384	(#)	3,766	618	924
West Virginia	10,604	(17.0)	3,738	(#)	2,408	(#)	2,227	182	1,029	(#)	903	126	301
Wisconsin	36,714	(135.8)	13,366	(#)	8,722	(0.9)	8,175	547	4,222	(#)	3,734	489	422
Wyoming	4,535	(17.2)	1,437	(#)	946	(#)	819	127	422	(#)	386	36	69

#Rounds to zero.

¹Includes state and local government expenditures for education services, social services and income maintenance, transportation, public safety, environment and housing, governmental administration, interest on general debt, and other general expenditures.

²Includes assistance and subsidies to individuals, private elementary and secondary schools, and colleges and universities, as well as miscellaneous education expenditures.

NOTE: Current expenditure data in this table differ from figures appearing in other tables because of slightly varying definitions used in the Governmental Finances and Common Core of Data surveys. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Standard errors appear in parentheses.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Governmental Finances. Retrieved on July 13, 2006, from <http://www.census.gov/govs/www/estimate04.html>. (This table was prepared July 2006.)

Table 29. Direct general expenditures per capita of state and local governments for all functions and for education, by level of education and state: 2003–04

State	Total, all direct general expenditures per capita ¹	Education expenditures							
		Total		Elementary and secondary education		Colleges and universities		Other education ²	
		Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions	Amount per capita	As a percent of all functions
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	\$6,481	\$2,232	34.4	\$1,539	23.8	\$589	9.1	\$103	1.6
Alabama	5,987	2,086	34.8	1,197	20.0	746	12.5	143	2.4
Alaska	12,912	3,494	27.1	2,461	19.1	884	6.8	149	1.2
Arizona	5,240	1,755	33.5	1,138	21.7	545	10.4	73	1.4
Arkansas	5,301	1,974	37.2	1,243	23.4	605	11.4	126	2.4
California	7,281	2,355	32.3	1,645	22.6	615	8.5	95	1.3
Colorado	6,176	2,108	34.1	1,421	23.0	625	10.1	62	1.0
Connecticut	7,150	2,502	35.0	1,883	26.3	525	7.3	94	1.3
Delaware	7,459	2,640	35.4	1,625	21.8	837	11.2	178	2.4
District of Columbia	12,135	2,471	20.4	2,288	18.9	183	1.5	—	—
Florida	5,796	1,691	29.2	1,230	21.2	389	6.7	72	1.2
Georgia	5,630	2,157	38.3	1,512	26.8	502	8.9	143	2.5
Hawaii	6,872	1,971	28.7	1,327	19.3	610	8.9	33	0.5
Idaho	5,405	1,890	35.0	1,223	22.6	592	11.0	75	1.4
Illinois	6,254	2,251	36.0	1,527	24.4	602	9.6	122	1.9
Indiana	5,707	2,187	38.3	1,431	25.1	641	11.2	114	2.0
Iowa	6,230	2,377	38.2	1,431	23.0	836	13.4	110	1.8
Kansas	5,956	2,269	38.1	1,351	22.7	809	13.6	109	1.8
Kentucky	5,636	1,871	33.2	1,101	19.5	608	10.8	161	2.9
Louisiana	6,046	1,912	31.6	1,250	20.7	508	8.4	153	2.5
Maine	7,058	2,177	30.8	1,579	22.4	499	7.1	99	1.4
Maryland	6,134	2,251	36.7	1,473	24.0	663	10.8	115	1.9
Massachusetts	7,561	2,287	30.2	1,614	21.3	423	5.6	251	3.3
Michigan	6,695	2,670	39.9	1,827	27.3	786	11.7	57	0.9
Minnesota	7,188	2,345	32.6	1,620	22.5	590	8.2	134	1.9
Mississippi	5,957	1,934	32.5	1,174	19.7	659	11.1	101	1.7
Missouri	5,385	1,881	34.9	1,321	24.5	473	8.8	87	1.6
Montana	5,983	2,087	34.9	1,318	22.0	639	10.7	130	2.2
Nebraska	6,165	2,312	37.5	1,482	24.0	747	12.1	82	1.3
Nevada	5,838	1,782	30.5	1,311	22.5	427	7.3	44	0.8
New Hampshire	5,811	2,120	36.5	1,585	27.3	472	8.1	63	1.1
New Jersey	7,049	2,845	40.4	2,267	32.2	505	7.2	73	1.0
New Mexico	6,630	2,447	36.9	1,492	22.5	826	12.5	129	1.9
New York	9,118	2,679	29.4	2,126	23.3	459	5.0	94	1.0
North Carolina	5,678	2,019	35.6	1,176	20.7	790	13.9	53	0.9
North Dakota	6,537	2,398	36.7	1,401	21.4	896	13.7	102	1.6
Ohio	6,502	2,312	35.6	1,637	25.2	553	8.5	122	1.9
Oklahoma	5,150	1,964	38.1	1,225	23.8	648	12.6	91	1.8
Oregon	6,213	2,103	33.9	1,312	21.1	730	11.8	61	1.0
Pennsylvania	6,482	2,316	35.7	1,598	24.7	512	7.9	206	3.2
Rhode Island	7,077	2,260	31.9	1,671	23.6	457	6.5	132	1.9
South Carolina	6,096	2,144	35.2	1,420	23.3	551	9.0	172	2.8
South Dakota	5,360	1,844	34.4	1,251	23.3	507	9.5	87	1.6
Tennessee	5,359	1,656	30.9	1,133	21.1	454	8.5	68	1.3
Texas	5,521	2,212	40.1	1,541	27.9	622	11.3	49	0.9
Utah	5,744	2,245	39.1	1,238	21.5	921	16.0	86	1.5
Vermont	7,082	2,836	40.0	1,859	26.3	835	11.8	141	2.0
Virginia	5,742	2,153	37.5	1,496	26.1	576	10.0	81	1.4
Washington	6,860	2,292	33.4	1,437	21.0	706	10.3	149	2.2
West Virginia	5,849	2,062	35.2	1,328	22.7	567	9.7	166	2.8
Wisconsin	6,670	2,428	36.4	1,585	23.8	767	11.5	77	1.1
Wyoming	8,961	2,840	31.7	1,870	20.9	835	9.3	136	1.5

—Not available.

¹Includes state and local government expenditures for education services, social services and income maintenance, transportation, public safety, environment and housing, governmental administration, interest on general debt, and other general expenditures.

²Includes assistance and subsidies to individuals, private elementary and secondary schools, and colleges and universities, as well as miscellaneous education expenditures.

NOTE: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 2003. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Governmental Finances. Retrieved on July 13, 2006, from <http://www.census.gov/govs/www/estimate04.html>. (This table was prepared July 2006.)

Table 30. Gross domestic product, state and local expenditures, personal income, disposable personal income, median family income, and population: Selected years, 1929 through 2005

Year	Gross domestic product (in billions)		State and local direct general expenditures (in millions) ¹		Personal income (in billions)	Disposable personal income (in billions of chained 2000 dollars) ²	Disposable personal income per capita		Median family income	Population (in thousands)	
	Current dollars	Chained 2000 dollars ²	All general expenditures	Education expenditures			Current dollars	Chained 2000 dollars ²		Midyear data ³	Resident as of July 1 ⁴
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1929.....	\$103.6	\$865.2	—	—	\$85.1	\$712.7	\$684	\$5,848	—	121,878	121,767
1939.....	92.2	950.7	—	—	72.9	774.9	545	5,914	—	131,028	130,880
1940.....	101.4	1,034.1	\$9,229	\$2,638	78.5	826.5	581	6,255	—	132,122	132,122
1950.....	293.8	1,777.3	22,787	7,177	229.0	1,260.0	1,385	8,306	3,319	151,684	152,271
1960.....	526.4	2,501.8	51,876	18,719	411.5	1,759.7	2,022	9,735	5,620	180,760	180,671
1961.....	544.7	2,560.0	56,201	20,574	429.0	1,819.2	2,078	9,901	5,735	183,742	183,691
1962.....	585.6	2,715.2	60,206	22,216	456.7	1,908.2	2,171	10,227	5,956	186,590	186,538
1963.....	617.7	2,834.0	63,977	23,729	479.6	1,979.1	2,246	10,455	6,249	189,300	189,242
1964.....	663.6	2,998.6	69,302	26,286	514.6	2,122.8	2,410	11,061	6,569	191,927	191,889
1965.....	719.1	3,191.1	74,678	28,563	555.7	2,253.3	2,563	11,594	6,957	194,347	194,303
1966.....	787.8	3,399.1	82,843	33,287	603.9	2,371.9	2,734	12,065	7,532	196,599	196,560
1967.....	832.6	3,484.6	93,350	37,919	648.3	2,475.9	2,895	12,457	7,933	198,752	198,712
1968.....	910.0	3,652.7	102,411	41,158	712.0	2,588.0	3,114	12,892	8,632	200,745	200,706
1969.....	984.6	3,765.4	116,728	47,238	778.5	2,668.7	3,324	13,163	9,433	202,736	202,677
1970.....	1,038.5	3,771.9	131,332	52,718	838.8	2,781.7	3,587	13,563	9,867	205,089	205,052
1971.....	1,127.1	3,898.6	150,674	59,413	903.5	2,907.9	3,860	14,001	10,285	207,692	207,661
1972.....	1,238.3	4,105.0	168,550	65,814	992.7	3,046.5	4,140	14,512	11,116	209,924	209,896
1973.....	1,382.7	4,341.5	181,357	69,714	1,110.7	3,252.3	4,616	15,345	12,051	211,939	211,909
1974.....	1,500.0	4,319.6	198,959	75,833	1,222.6	3,228.5	5,010	15,094	12,902	213,898	213,854
1975.....	1,638.3	4,311.2	230,721	87,858	1,335.0	3,302.6	5,498	15,291	13,719	215,981	215,973
1976.....	1,825.3	4,540.9	256,731	97,216	1,474.8	3,432.2	5,972	15,738	14,958	218,086	218,035
1977.....	2,030.9	4,750.5	274,215	102,780	1,633.2	3,552.9	6,517	16,128	16,009	220,289	220,239
1978.....	2,294.7	5,015.0	296,984	110,758	1,837.7	3,718.8	7,224	16,704	17,640	222,629	222,585
1979.....	2,563.3	5,173.4	327,517	119,448	2,062.2	3,811.2	7,967	16,931	19,587	225,106	225,055
1980.....	2,789.5	5,161.7	369,086	133,211	2,307.9	3,857.7	8,822	16,940	21,023	227,726	227,225
1981.....	3,128.4	5,291.7	407,449	145,784	2,591.3	3,960.0	9,765	17,217	22,388	230,008	229,466
1982.....	3,255.0	5,189.3	436,733	154,282	2,775.3	4,044.9	10,426	17,418	23,433	232,218	231,664
1983.....	3,536.7	5,423.8	466,516	163,876	2,960.7	4,177.7	11,131	17,828	24,674	234,333	233,792
1984.....	3,933.2	5,813.6	505,008	176,108	3,289.5	4,494.1	12,319	19,011	26,433	236,394	235,825
1985.....	4,220.3	6,053.7	553,899	192,686	3,526.7	4,645.2	13,037	19,476	27,735	238,506	237,924
1986.....	4,462.8	6,263.6	605,623	210,819	3,722.4	4,791.0	13,649	19,906	29,458	240,683	240,133
1987.....	4,739.5	6,475.1	657,134	226,619	3,947.4	4,874.5	14,241	20,072	30,970	242,843	242,289
1988.....	5,103.8	6,742.7	704,921	242,683	4,253.7	5,082.6	15,297	20,740	32,191	245,061	244,499
1989.....	5,484.4	6,981.4	762,360	263,898	4,587.8	5,224.8	16,257	21,120	34,213	247,387	246,819
1990.....	5,803.1	7,112.5	834,818	288,148	4,878.6	5,324.2	17,131	21,281	35,353	250,181	249,623
1991.....	5,995.9	7,100.5	908,108	309,302	5,051.0	5,351.7	17,609	21,109	35,939	253,530	252,981
1992.....	6,337.7	7,336.6	981,253	324,652	5,362.0	5,536.3	18,494	21,548	36,573	256,922	256,514
1993.....	6,657.4	7,532.7	1,033,167	342,287	5,558.5	5,594.2	18,872	21,493	36,959	260,282	259,919
1994.....	7,072.2	7,835.5	1,077,665	353,287	5,842.5	5,746.4	19,555	21,812	38,782	263,455	263,126
1995.....	7,397.7	8,031.7	1,146,188	378,273	6,152.3	5,905.7	20,287	22,153	40,611	266,588	266,278
1996.....	7,816.9	8,328.9	1,189,356	398,859	6,520.6	6,080.9	21,091	22,546	42,300	269,714	269,394
1997.....	8,304.3	8,703.5	1,247,436	419,053	6,915.1	6,295.8	21,940	23,065	44,568	272,958	272,647
1998.....	8,747.0	9,066.9	1,314,496	450,365	7,423.0	6,663.9	23,161	24,131	46,737	276,154	275,854
1999.....	9,268.4	9,470.3	1,398,533	483,259	7,802.4	6,861.3	23,968	24,564	48,950	279,328	279,040
2000.....	9,817.0	9,817.0	1,502,768	521,612	8,429.7	7,194.0	25,472	25,472	50,732	282,429	282,193

See notes at end of table.

Table 30. Gross domestic product, state and local expenditures, personal income, disposable personal income, median family income, and population: Selected years, 1929 through 2005—Continued

Year	Gross domestic product (in billions)		State and local direct general expenditures (in millions) ¹		Personal income (in billions)	Disposable personal income (in billions of chained 2000 dollars) ²	Disposable personal income per capita		Median family income	Population (in thousands)	
	Current dollars	Chained 2000 dollars ²	All general expenditures	Education expenditures			Current dollars	Chained 2000 dollars ²		Midyear data ³	Resident as of July 1 ⁴
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2001.....	10,128.0	9,890.7	1,621,757	563,572	8,724.1	7,333.3	26,235	25,697	51,407	285,371	285,108
2002.....	10,469.6	10,048.8	1,732,478	594,694	8,881.9	7,562.2	27,164	26,235	51,680	288,253	287,985
2003.....	10,960.8	10,301.0	1,817,513	621,335	9,163.6	7,729.9	28,039	26,553	52,680	291,114	290,850
2004.....	11,712.5	10,703.5	1,903,194	655,361	9,731.4	8,010.8	29,536	27,254	54,061	293,933	293,657
2005.....	12,455.8	11,048.6	—	—	10,239.2	8,104.6	30,458	27,318	—	296,677	296,410

—Not available.

¹Data for years prior to 1963 include expenditures for government fiscal years ending during that particular calendar year. Data for 1963 and later years are the aggregations of expenditures for government fiscal years that ended on June 30 of the stated year. General expenditures exclude expenditures of publicly owned utilities and liquor stores, and of insurance-trust activities. Intergovernmental payments between state and local governments are excluded. Payments to the federal government are included.

²Constant dollars based on a chain-price index, which uses the geometric mean of output weights of adjacent time periods compiled over a time series. Chain-price indexes reflect changes in prices, while implicit price deflators reflect both changes in prices and in the composition of output.

³Population of the United States including armed forces overseas. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1960.

⁴Resident population of the United States. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning in 1958. Data for 1990 and later years include revisions based on the 2000 census.

NOTE: Gross domestic product (GDP) data are adjusted by the GDP chained weight price deflator. Personal income data are adjusted by the personal consumption deflator. Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, *Money Income in the United States*, Series P-60, various years, and unpublished data. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Product Accounts Tables. (This table was prepared September 2006.)

Table 31. Gross domestic product price index, Consumer Price Index, education price indexes, and federal budget composite deflator: Selected years, 1919 to 2005

Calendar year			School year					Federal fiscal year	
Year	Gross domestic product price index	Consumer Price Index ¹	Year	Consumer Price Index ²	Higher Education Price Index	Research and Development Index	Academic Library Operations Index	Year	Federal budget composite deflator
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1919.....	—	17.3	1919–20.....	19.1	—	—	—	1919.....	—
1929.....	11.9	17.1	1929–30.....	17.1	—	—	—	1929.....	—
1939.....	9.7	13.9	1939–40.....	14.0	—	—	—	1939.....	—
1949.....	16.4	23.8	1949–50.....	23.7	—	—	—	1949.....	0.1246
1950.....	16.5	24.1	1950–51.....	25.1	—	—	—	1950.....	0.1287
1951.....	17.6	26.0	1951–52.....	26.3	—	—	—	1951.....	0.1279
1952.....	18.0	26.5	1952–53.....	26.7	—	—	—	1952.....	0.1280
1953.....	18.2	26.7	1953–54.....	26.9	—	—	—	1953.....	0.1368
1954.....	18.4	26.9	1954–55.....	26.8	—	—	—	1954.....	0.1409
1955.....	18.7	26.8	1955–56.....	26.9	—	—	—	1955.....	0.1455
1956.....	19.4	27.2	1956–57.....	27.7	—	—	—	1956.....	0.1526
1957.....	20.0	28.1	1957–58.....	28.6	—	—	—	1957.....	0.1601
1958.....	20.5	28.9	1958–59.....	29.0	—	—	—	1958.....	0.1687
1959.....	20.8	29.1	1959–60.....	29.4	—	—	—	1959.....	0.1746
1960.....	21.0	29.6	1960–61.....	29.8	25.6	26.7	—	1960.....	0.1750
1961.....	21.3	29.9	1961–62.....	30.1	26.5	27.5	—	1961.....	0.1795
1962.....	21.6	30.2	1962–63.....	30.4	27.6	28.5	—	1962.....	0.1803
1963.....	21.8	30.6	1963–64.....	30.8	28.6	29.5	—	1963.....	0.1873
1964.....	22.1	31.0	1964–65.....	31.2	29.8	30.7	—	1964.....	0.1900
1965.....	22.5	31.5	1965–66.....	31.9	31.3	32.0	—	1965.....	0.1928
1966.....	23.2	32.4	1966–67.....	32.9	32.9	33.8	—	1966.....	0.1974
1967.....	23.9	33.4	1967–68.....	34.0	34.9	35.7	—	1967.....	0.2026
1968.....	24.9	34.8	1968–69.....	35.7	37.1	38.0	—	1968.....	0.2103
1969.....	26.2	36.7	1969–70.....	37.8	39.5	40.3	—	1969.....	0.2230
1970.....	27.5	38.8	1970–71.....	39.7	42.1	42.7	—	1970.....	0.2363
1971.....	28.9	40.5	1971–72.....	41.2	44.3	45.0	—	1971.....	0.2519
1972.....	30.2	41.8	1972–73.....	42.8	46.7	47.1	—	1972.....	0.2690
1973.....	31.9	44.4	1973–74.....	46.6	49.9	50.1	—	1973.....	0.2833
1974.....	34.7	49.3	1974–75.....	51.8	54.3	54.8	—	1974.....	0.3070
1975.....	38.0	53.8	1975–76.....	55.5	57.8	59.0	57.3	1975.....	0.3384
1976.....	40.2	56.9	1976–77.....	58.7	61.5	62.7	61.6	1976.....	0.3640
1977.....	42.8	60.6	1977–78.....	62.6	65.7	66.8	65.8	1977.....	0.3934
1978.....	45.8	65.2	1978–79.....	68.5	70.5	71.7	71.4	1978.....	0.4195
1979.....	49.6	72.6	1979–80.....	77.6	77.5	78.3	78.5	1979.....	0.4552
1980.....	54.1	82.4	1980–81.....	86.6	85.8	86.6	86.1	1980.....	0.5029
1981.....	59.1	90.9	1981–82.....	94.1	93.9	94.0	94.0	1981.....	0.5562
1982.....	62.7	96.5	1982–83.....	98.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	1982.....	0.5958
1983.....	65.2	99.6	1983–84.....	101.8	104.8	104.3	105.1	1983.....	0.6245
1984.....	67.7	103.9	1984–85.....	105.8	110.8	109.8	111.2	1984.....	0.6555
1985.....	69.7	107.6	1985–86.....	108.8	116.3	115.2	117.6	1985.....	0.6781
1986.....	71.3	109.6	1986–87.....	111.2	120.9	120.0	124.2	1986.....	0.6947
1987.....	73.2	113.6	1987–88.....	115.8	126.2	126.8	130.0	1987.....	0.7143
1988.....	75.7	118.3	1988–89.....	121.2	132.8	132.1	138.6	1988.....	0.7359
1989.....	78.6	124.0	1989–90.....	127.0	140.8	139.0	147.4	1989.....	0.7631
1990.....	81.6	130.7	1990–91.....	133.9	148.2	145.8	155.7	1990.....	0.7882
1991.....	84.5	136.2	1991–92.....	138.2	153.5	150.6	163.3	1991.....	0.8226
1992.....	86.4	140.3	1992–93.....	142.5	157.9	155.2	169.8	1992.....	0.8508
1993.....	88.4	144.5	1993–94.....	146.2	163.3	160.1	176.7	1993.....	0.8725
1994.....	90.3	148.2	1994–95.....	150.4	168.1	165.4	183.9	1994.....	0.8902
1995.....	92.1	152.4	1995–96.....	154.5	173.0	170.8	192.6	1995.....	0.9120
1996.....	93.9	156.9	1996–97.....	158.9	178.4	—	—	1996.....	0.9328
1997.....	95.4	160.5	1997–98.....	161.7	184.7	—	—	1997.....	0.9508
1998.....	96.5	163.0	1998–99.....	164.5	189.1	—	—	1998.....	0.9603
1999.....	97.9	166.6	1999–2000.....	169.3	196.9	—	—	1999.....	0.9748
2000.....	100.0	172.2	2000–01.....	175.1	206.5	—	—	2000.....	1.0000

See notes at end of table.

Table 31. Gross domestic product price index, Consumer Price Index, education price indexes, and federal budget composite deflator: Selected years, 1919 to 2005—Continued

Calendar year			School year					Federal fiscal year	
Year	Gross domestic product price index	Consumer Price Index ¹	Year	Consumer Price Index ²	Higher Education Price Index	Research and Development Index	Academic Library Operations Index	Year	Federal budget composite deflator
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001.....	102.4	177.1	2001-02.....	178.2	215.0	—	—	2001	1.0233
2002.....	104.2	179.9	2002-03.....	182.1	221.2	—	—	2002	1.0425
2003.....	106.4	184.0	2003-04.....	186.1	231.5	—	—	2003	1.0693
2004.....	109.4	188.9	2004-05.....	191.7	239.5	—	—	2004	1.0980
2005.....	112.7	195.3	2005-06.....	199.0	251.9	—	—	2005	1.1346

—Not available.

¹Index for urban wage earners and clerical workers through 1977; 1978 and later figures are for all urban consumers.

²Consumer Price Index adjusted to a school-year basis (July through June).

NOTE: Some data have been revised from previously published figures.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, unpublished data. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index. U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Budget of the U.S. Government, Fiscal Year 2007, Historical Tables*. (This table was prepared September 2006.)